

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DE SANTA MARIA  
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS RURAIS  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM MEDICINA VETERINÁRIA

Daniele Missio

**ESTRESSE METABÓLICO EM BOVINOS: EFEITO EM GAMETAS E  
CÉLULAS FOLICULARES**

Santa Maria, RS

2022

Daniele Missio

**ESTRESSE METABÓLICO EM BOVINOS: EFEITO EM GAMETAS E CÉLULAS FOLICULARES**

Tese apresentada ao Curso de Doutorado do Programa de Pós-graduação em Medicina Veterinária, Área de concentração de Sanidade e Reprodução Animal da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria (UFSM), como requisito parcial para a obtenção do grau de **Doutor em Medicina Veterinária**.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves  
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Rogério Ferreira

Santa Maria, RS  
2022

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001

Missio, Daniele  
Estresse metabólico em bovinos: Efeito em gametas e células foliculares / Daniele Missio.- 2022.  
172 p.; 30 cm

Orientador: Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves  
Coorientador: Rogério Ferreira  
Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Centro de Ciências Rurais, Programa de Pós Graduação em Medicina Veterinária, RS, 2022

1. Bovino 2. Foliculo ovariano 3. Hidrombutirato 4. Gametas 5. Estresse oxidativo I. Dias Gonçalves, Paulo Bayard II. Ferreira, Rogério III. Título.

Sistema de geração automática de ficha catalográfica da UFSM. Dados fornecidos pelo autor(a). Sob supervisão da Direção da Divisão de Processos Técnicos da Biblioteca Central. Bibliotecária responsável Paula Schoenfeldt Patta CRB 10/1728.

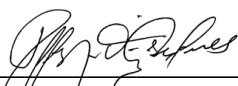
Declaro, DANIELE MISSIO, para os devidos fins e sob as penas da lei, que a pesquisa constante neste trabalho de conclusão de curso (Tese) foi por mim elaborada e que as informações necessárias objeto de consulta em literatura e outras fontes estão devidamente referenciadas. Declaro, ainda, que este trabalho ou parte dele não foi apresentado anteriormente para obtenção de qualquer outro grau acadêmico, estando ciente de que a inveracidade da presente declaração poderá resultar na anulação da titulação pela Universidade, entre outras consequências legais.

**Daniele Missio**

**ESTRESSE METABÓLICO EM BOVINOS: EFEITO EM GAMETAS E CÉLULAS FOLICULARES**

Tese apresentada ao Curso de Doutorado do Programa de Pós-graduação em Medicina Veterinária, Área de concentração de Sanidade e Reprodução Animal da Universidade Federal de Santa Maria (UFSM), como requisito parcial para a obtenção do grau de **Doutor em Medicina Veterinária**.

Aprovada em 24 de fevereiro de 2022:



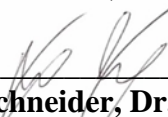
**Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves, Dr. (UNIPAMPA)**  
**(Presidente/Orientador)**



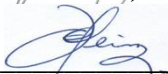
**Francielli Weber Santos Cibin, Dra. (UNIPAMPA)**



**Mateus José Sudano, Dr. (UFSCar)**



**Augusto Schneider, Dr. (UFPel)**



**Dimas Estrasulas de Oliveira, Dr. (UDESC)**

Santa Maria, RS

2022

*Aos meus pais Valdecir e Rosane, com todo meu amor e gratidão, por tudo que fizeram por mim ao longo da minha vida.*

## AGRADECIMENTOS

A Deus, por estar sempre iluminando meus passos e meu caminho. Dando conforto e força nos momentos de dificuldade.

Aos meus pais Rosane e Valdecir e a minha irmã Daiane, que me incentivaram, apoiaram e compreenderam os momentos de ausência durante a pós-graduação.

Ao meu esposo, Dirvano Donadel, por ser meu porto seguro, me compreender e apoiar minhas decisões. Agradeço pela paciência e por estar sempre do meu lado, com palavras de apoio e incentivo, pelo amor e carinho.

Aos meus orientadores, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves e Rogério Ferreira pela orientação, paciência, amizade, ensinamentos e apoio durante o Doutorado. Registro minha admiração, respeito e gratidão a essas pessoas.

Aos meus colegas do BioRep, especialmente a Júlia, Zigomar, Leonardo e Juliana pelos ensinamentos, convivência e companheirismo durante os longos dias de experimentos e por estarem e serem presentes nessa importante etapa da minha vida. Sou imensamente grata por terem cruzado meu caminho. A cada colega de Pós-Graduação e iniciação científica que conheci no BioRep durante o Doutorado. Obrigada por todo o auxílio na execução dos experimentos e pela convivência.

Aos demais professores que contribuíram na execução dessa tese, especialmente aos professores: Alfredo Antoniazzi, Valério Portela, Tatiani Emanuelli, Francielli Cibin, Daniela Brum, Fábio Leivas, Fernando Mesquita, Bernardo Gasperin, Marcos Barreta e Vitor Rissi, meu agradecimento.

Agradeço aos membros da banca examinadora, pelo interesse e disponibilidade.

Aos colaboradores do Frigorífico Silva e à Renacer Biotecnologia os quais disponibilizaram material biológico para a execução dos experimentos.

As fazendas parceiras pela disponibilidade dos animais para os experimentos *in vivo*, meu agradecimento.

Aos laboratórios institucionais NIDAL (UFSC), BIOTECH (UNIPAMPA) e LAFRA (UFSC) pela colaboração nos experimentos.

À Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Medicina Veterinária.

Aos órgãos de Fomento CNPq, CAPES, FAPERGS, FAPESC e FINEP por proporcionar as condições para que os experimentos fossem realizados. Agradeço também ao CNPq pela bolsa de estudos que permitiu concretizar o Doutorado.

Ao técnico de laboratório, Bruno Rovani, e à secretária do PPGMV Maria da Rosa por toda paciência e serviços prestados.

Enfim, a todas as pessoas que de uma forma ou outra colaboram ou torceram por mim.

Muito Obrigada.

*“Por vezes sentimos que aquilo que fazemos não é senão uma gota de água no mar. Mas o mar seria menor se lhe faltasse uma gota”.*

(Madre Teresa de Calcutá)



## RESUMO

### ESTRESSE METABÓLICO EM BOVINOS: EFEITO EM GAMETAS E CÉLULAS FOLICULARES

AUTORA: Daniele Missio

ORIENTADOR: Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves

A fertilidade de vacas leiteiras tem diminuído nos últimos anos com a intensificação para a produção de leite e os distúrbios metabólicos que ocorrem durante o período de transição têm contribuído para a performance reprodutiva inferior. Durante o período de balanço energético negativo (BEN), há um aumento das concentrações plasmáticas de ácidos graxos não esterificados (NEFA) e corpos cetônicos, como o  $\beta$ -hidroxibutirato (BHBA). Estudos demonstraram que essas alterações têm reflexo no microambiente folicular, ovidutal e uterino bovino. No entanto, os efeitos dos NEFA e do BHBA em células foliculares e gametas não está totalmente elucidado. Portanto, os objetivos desta tese foram avaliar o efeito de concentrações elevadas de BHBA sobre gametas, crescimento folicular e ovulação de bovinos e analisar o efeito do uso de Vitamina E para impedir o estresse oxidativo no sangue e fluido folicular de vacas em BEN. Primeiramente, se investigou os efeitos do BHBA na viabilidade de espermatozoides bovinos. Os resultados demonstraram que altas concentrações de BHBA prejudicam a cinética espermática, sem alterar o status oxidativo e a morfologia das células. Posteriormente, avaliamos se a injeção intrafolicular (IIF) de BHBA compromete o crescimento folicular e a cascata ovulatória, bem como a produção de esteroides e a abundância de genes relacionados a esteroidogênese, estresse oxidativo e de retículo endoplasmático (RE) e de apoptose em células da granulosa. O BHBA diminui o diâmetro do folículo dominante e a taxa de crescimento folicular. No entanto, nesse trabalho não foi observado nenhum efeito prejudicial do BHBA na cascata ovulatória ou na funcionalidade das células da granulosa. Com o objetivo de compreender os efeitos do BHBA na expansão, no status oxidativo e no estresse do RE em células do cumulus de bovinos e na taxa de maturação nuclear e clivagem do oócito foi desenvolvido o terceiro experimento. Os resultados desse estudo indicam que o BHBA induz estresse de RE em células do cumulus até as 12 h de MIV, sem comprometer as demais variáveis analisadas. Para avaliar o efeito do uso parenteral de vitamina E para prevenir o estresse oxidativo no sangue e fluido folicular de vacas em BEN, nós realizamos o último trabalho incluído nessa tese. Os resultados demonstraram que a concentração de vitamina E no sangue e no fluido folicular foi maior nas vacas que receberam o antioxidante em comparação com as que não receberam Vitamina E. Os resultados demonstraram que os animais que não receberam antioxidante tiveram maior produção de ROS no fluido folicular comparado aos animais tratados com 1000 UI de Vitamina E, demonstrando a eficácia do antioxidante. A partir dos dados obtidos com essa tese foi possível determinar que o BHBA possui efeitos deletérios sobre os gametas e células foliculares e que a utilização de alternativas antioxidantes pode minimizar esses efeitos.

**Palavras-chave:**  $\beta$ -hidroxibutirato. Ácidos graxos não esterificados. Período de transição. Vacas leiteiras.

## ABSTRACT

### METABOLIC STRESS IN CATTLE: EFFECT ON GAMETES AND FOLLICULAR CELLS

AUTHOR: Daniele Missio

ADVISER: Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves

The fertility of dairy cows has declined in recent years and the metabolic disturbances that occur during the transition period have contributed to lower reproductive performance. During the period of negative energy balance (NEB), there is an increase in plasma concentrations of non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) and ketone bodies, such as  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Studies have shown that these changes are reflected in the bovine follicular, oviductal and uterine microenvironment. However, the effects of NEFA and BHBA in follicular cells and gametes is not fully elucidated. Therefore, the aim of this thesis was to evaluate the effect of high concentrations of BHBA on gametes, follicular growth, and ovulation in cattle and the effect of using Vitamin E to prevent oxidative stress in blood and follicular fluid of cows in NEB. First, the effects of BHBA on the viability of bovine spermatozoa were investigated. The results showed that high concentrations of BHBA impair the sperm kinetics, without altering the oxidative status and morphology of the cells. Subsequently, we evaluated whether intrafollicular injection (IIF) of BHBA compromises follicular growth and ovulatory cascade as well as steroid production and the abundance of genes related to steroidogenesis, oxidative and endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress, and apoptosis in granulosa cells. BHBA decreases the diameter of the dominant follicle and the follicular growth rate. However, in this study no harmful effect of BHBA was observed on the ovulatory cascade or on the functionality of granulosa cells. To understand the effects of BHBA on the expansion, oxidative status, and ER stress in bovine cumulus cells and on the rate of nuclear maturation and oocyte cleavage, the third experiment was performed. The results of this study showed that BHBA induces ER stress in cumulus cells up to 12 h of IVM, without compromising the other variables analyzed. To evaluate the effect of parenteral use of vitamin E to prevent oxidative stress in blood and follicular fluid of cows in NEB we performed the last study included in this thesis. The results showed that the concentration of vitamin E in the blood and follicular fluid were higher in cows that received the antioxidant in comparison without Vitamin E. Furthermore, in this study, we can observe that animals that did not receive antioxidant had higher ROS production in the follicular fluid compared to animals treated with 1,000 IU of Vitamin E, demonstrating the effectiveness of the antioxidant. From these data, it was possible to determine that BHBA and NEFA have deleterious effects on gametes and follicular cells and vitamin E, as antioxidant, can minimize these negative effects.

**Keywords:**  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate. Non-esterified fatty acids. Transition period. Dairy cows.

## LISTA DE FIGURAS

### ARTIGO 1

- FIGURE 1- Total motility (A) and progressive motility (B) of bovine sperm at 0, 30, 60, 120, and 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as percentage means  $\pm$  SEM of six replications..... 53
- FIGURE 2 - Curvilinear velocity (VCL; A); Straight line velocity (VSL; B), and mean path velocity (VAP; C) of bovine sperm at 0, 30, 60, 120, and 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as means  $\pm$  SEM of six replications. Asterisk (\*) indicates difference from control group ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 54
- FIGURE 3 - Linearity (LIN; A), straightness (STR; B), and hyperactivity (C) of bovine sperm at 0, 30, 60, 120, and 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as percentage means  $\pm$  SEM of six replications. Asterisk (\*) indicates difference from control group ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 55
- FIGURE 4 - Reactive oxygen species (ROS; A), Ferric reducing potential (FRAP; B), and Lipid peroxidation (TBARS; C) of bovine sperm after of 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as means  $\pm$  SEM of six replications.  $P < 0.05$ ..... 56

### ARTIGO 2

- FIGURE 1 - Effect of intrafollicular injection with  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) on follicular diameter (A) and follicular growth rate (B). A new follicular wave was induced and when the follicles reached 8-9 mm an intrafollicular injection containing BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 8$ ,) or PBS (control;  $n = 8$ ) was performed. Follicular diameters were measured daily by transrectal ultrasonography. Asterisk (\*) indicates statistical difference between groups ( $P \leq 0.05$ )..... 82
- FIGURE 2 - Estradiol (A), Progesterone (B) concentrations, and E2:P4 ratio (C) in follicular fluid of BHBA-treated and control follicles. A new follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15

mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.....83

FIGURE 3 - Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for ovulation related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections..... 84

FIGURE 4 - Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for steroidogenesis related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections..... 85

FIGURE 5 - Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for oxidative stress and endoplasmic reticulum stress related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections..... 86

FIGURE 6 - Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for monocarboxylic acid transporters related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections. .... 87

FIGURE 7 - Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for apoptosis related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections..... 88

**ARTIGO 3**

FIGURE 1 - Total area of bovine COC at 0, 6, 12, 18, and 24 h of oocyte *in vitro* maturation (IVM) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications..... 113

FIGURE 2 - Messenger RNA abundance of hyaluronan synthase 2 (*HAS2*; A) and tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced protein 6 (*TNFAIP6*; B) in cumulus cells after cumulus-oocyte complexes *in vitro* maturation without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications. Different letters at the same time point indicates statistical difference ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 114

FIGURE 3 - Messenger RNA abundance of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (*SOD1*; A), Catalase (*CAT*; B) and glutathione peroxidase (*GPX1*; C) in cumulus cells after maturation of cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 115

FIGURE 4 - Reactive oxygen species (ROS; A) and Ferric reducing potential (FRAP; B) in cumulus cells after maturation of cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 116

FIGURE 5 - Messenger RNA abundance of heat shock 70 kDa protein 5 (*HSPA5*;A), X-box binding protein 1 unspliced (*XBPIu*; B), X-box binding protein 1 spliced (*XBPIs*;C), activating transcription factor 6 (*ATF6*; D), DNA damage inducible transcript 3 (*CHOP*; E), and microtubule-associated protein 1A/1B-light chain 3 (*LC3*; F) in cumulus cells after maturation 117

of cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications. Different letters represent statistical difference ( $P < 0.05$ ).....

FIGURE 6 - Cleavage rate of oocytes *in vitro* matured without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of three replications ( $P < 0.05$ ). Cleavage rate of oocytes *in vitro* matured without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of three replications ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 118

**ARTIGO 4**

FIGURE 1 - Experimental design. The three bars at the bottom indicate the applied feeding regime. EB = 2 mg of estradiol benzoate; CIDR: 1 g progesterone-releasing intravaginal device; PG: injection with prostaglandin F2 $\alpha$ ; SS: saline solution; FF: collection of follicular fluid; B: blood sampling for analysis of NEFA, ROS production, TBARS, FRAP and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol..... 144

FIGURE 2 - Ratio of non-esterified fatty acids in the serum of cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). C16:0 = Palmitic Acid (A); C16:1=Palmitoleic acid (B); C17:1 = Methylpalmitoleic acid (C); C18:0 = Stearic acid (D); C18:1n9c = Oleic acid (E). Values are means  $\pm$  SEM. \* indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 0.05$ ); † indicates statistical difference between Fasting and Fasting +VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ); # indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ )..... 145

FIGURE 3 - Ratio of Palmitic (C16:0), Stearic (C18:0) and Oleic (C18:1n9) acids in the serum of cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU of parenteral vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). Values are means  $\pm$  SEM. \* indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 146$

	0.05). # Indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ).....	
FIGURE 4 -	Ratio of non-esterified fatty acids in the preovulatory follicle fluid of cows fed <i>ad libitum</i> (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). C16:0 = Palmitic Acid; C16:1 = Palmitoleic acid; C17:1 = Methylpalmitoleic acid; C18:0 = Stearic acid; C18:1n9c = Oleic acid. Values are means $\pm$ SEM. Bars with different letters are significantly different ( $P < 0.05$ ).....	147
FIGURE 5 -	Concentration of $\alpha$ -tocopherol (means and SEM) in serum (A) or serum and preovulatory follicle fluid (B) in D4 of cows fed <i>ad libitum</i> (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). A: *indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 0.05$ ); # indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ). B: Bars with different letters are significantly different ( $P < 0.05$ ).....	148
FIGURE 6 -	Production of reactive oxygen species (ROS; A), total antioxidant capacity (FRAP, B) and lipid peroxidation (TBARS; C) in the serum of cows fed <i>ad libitum</i> (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). *indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 0.05$ ). # indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ).....	114
FIGURE 7 -	Production of reactive oxygen species (ROS; A) and total antioxidant capacity (FRAP, B) in the preovulatory follicle fluid of cows fed <i>ad libitum</i> (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). Values are means $\pm$ SEM. Bars with different letters are significantly different ( $P < 0.05$ ).....	9
FIGURE 8 -	Follicular diameter (A) and estradiol concentration in follicular fluid (B) in cows fed <i>ad libitum</i> (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and	150
		151

fasting for four days and treated intramuscularly with 1,000 IU vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). Values are means  $\pm$  SEM.  $P < 0.05$ .....



## LISTA DE TABELAS

### ARTIGO 1

TABLE 1 -	Morphology of bovine sperm after of 180 minutes of <i>in vitro</i> exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) The data are expressed as median (lower and upper 95 % confidence limit) of six replications.....	57
-----------	---	----

### ARTIGO 2

TABLE 1 -	List of primer used in the qRT-PCR reactions.....	81
-----------	---	----

### ARTIGO 3

TABLE 1 -	List of primer used in the qRT-PCR reactions.....	112
-----------	---	-----

## LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS E SIGLAS

3BHSD	<i>3 Beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase</i>
ACTB	<i>Actin beta</i>
ADAM17	<i>ADAM metallopeptidase domain 17</i>
AI	<i>Artificial insemination</i>
ALH	<i>Amplitude of lateral head</i>
AREG	<i>Amphiregulin</i>
ATF4	<i>Activating transcription factor 4</i>
ATF6	<i>Activating transcription factor 6</i>
BCF	<i>Beat cross frequency</i>
BEN/NEB	<i>Balanço energético negativo/negative energy balance</i>
BHBA	<i>Beta-hydroxybutyrate/ Beta hidroxibutirato</i>
BSA	<i>Albumina sérica bovina</i>
C16:0	<i>Palmitic acid</i>
C16:1	<i>Palmitoleic acid</i>
C17:1	<i>Methylpalmitoleic acid</i>
C18:0	<i>Stearic acid</i>
C18:1n9	<i>Oleic acid</i>
CASA	<i>Computer-assisted sperm analysis</i>
CAT	<i>Catalase</i>
cDNA	<i>DNA complementar</i>
CHOP	<i>DNA damage inducible transcript 3</i>
COC	<i>Cumulus-oocyte complexes</i>
CYP19A1	<i>Citocromo P450, familia 19, subfamília A, polipeptídeo 1</i>
DCF	<i>2',7'-dichlorofluorescein</i>
DCHF-DA	<i>2',7'-dichloro dihydrofluorescein diacetate</i>
E2	<i>Estradiol</i>
EB	<i>Estradiol benzoate</i>
ER/RE	<i>Endoplasmic reticulum/retículo endoplasmático</i>
EREG	<i>Epiregulin</i>
FA	<i>Fatty acids</i>
FF	<i>Follicular fluid/fluido follicular</i>

FRAP	<i>Total antioxidant potential</i>
FSH	Hormônio folículo estimulante
GAPDH	<i>Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase</i>
GnRH	<i>Gonadotropin-releasing hormone</i>
GPX	Glutathione peroxidase
GSR	Glutathione reductase
H2AFZ	<i>H2A.Z variant histone 1</i>
HAS2	<i>Hyaluronan synthase 2</i>
HSPA5	<i>Heat shock 70 kDa protein 5</i>
IGF	Fator de crescimento semelhante a insulina
IM	Intramuscular
IVD	<i>Intravaginal device</i> /dispositivo intravaginal
IVM/MIV	<i>In vitro maturation</i> /maturação <i>in vitro</i>
LC3	<i>Microtubule-associated protein 1A/1B-light chain 3</i>
LH	Hormônio luteinizante
LIN	<i>Linearity</i>
MDA	<i>Malondialdehyde</i>
mRNA	RNA mensageiro
MUFA	Ácido graxo monoinsaturado
NEFA	<i>Non-esterified fatty acids</i> /ácidos graxos não esterificados
OPU	<i>Ovum pickup</i>
P4	<i>Progesterone</i> /progesterona
PBS	<i>Phosphate- buffered saline</i>
PGF2 $\alpha$	<i>Prostaglandin F2<math>\alpha</math> analogue</i>
PPIA	<i>Peptidylprolyl isomerase A</i>
PTGS2	<i>Prostaglandin-endoperoxide synthase 2</i>
PUFA	Ácido graxo poliinsaturado
RNA	Ácido ribonucleico
ROS	<i>Reactive oxygen species</i> /espécies reativas de oxigênio
RPL19	<i>Ribosomal protein L19</i>
RPS18	<i>Ribosomal protein S18</i>
SCA	<i>Sperm class analyzer</i>
SLC16A1	<i>Solute carrier family 16 member 1</i>

SLC16A7	<i>Solute carrier family 16 member 7</i>
SOD	<i>Superoxide dismutase</i>
SOFaaci	<i>Synthetic oviduct fluid</i>
STAR	<i>Steroidogenic acute regulatory protein</i>
STR	<i>Straightness index</i>
TBA	<i>Thiobarbituric acid</i>
TBARS	<i>Thiobarbituric acid reactive species</i>
TNFAIP6	<i>Tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced protein 6 -</i>
TPTZ	<i>2,4,6-tri(2-pyridyl)-striaizine</i>
UF	<i>Unidade de fluorescência</i>
UPR	<i>Unfolded protein response</i>
VAP	<i>Mean path velocity</i>
VCL	<i>Curvilinear velocity</i>
VSL	<i>Straight line velocity</i>
WOB	<i>Wobble</i>
XBP1s	<i>X-box binding protein 1 spliced</i>
XBP1u	<i>X-box binding protein 1 unspliced</i>
XIAP	<i>X-Linked inhibitor of apoptosis</i>

## SUMÁRIO

<b>1. INTRODUÇÃO .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>2. REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA .....</b>	<b>24</b>
2.1 PERIODO DE TRANSIÇÃO, BALANÇO ENERGÉTICO NEGATIVO E CETOSE EM VACAS.....	24
2.2 ESPÉCIES REATIVAS DE OXIGÊNIO E ESTRESSE OXIDATIVO EM VACAS LEITEIRAS .....	26
2.3 DEFESAS ANTIOXIDANTES .....	28
2.4 ESTRESSE DE RETÍCULO ENDOPLASMÁTICO EM VACAS LEITEIRAS ...	31
<b>ARTIGO 1.....</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>ARTIGO 2.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>ARTIGO 3.....</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>ARTIGO 4.....</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>3. DISCUSSÃO .....</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>4. CONCLUSÃO.....</b>	<b>157</b>
<b>REFERÊNCIAS .....</b>	<b>158</b>

## 1. INTRODUÇÃO

O estresse metabólico em vacas leiteiras é um problema multifatorial, que afeta a eficiência reprodutiva direta ou indiretamente, causando alterações no microambiente folicular e uterino (TRIPATHI et al., 2016). O balanço energético negativo (BEN), que ocorre no período de transição das fêmeas leiteiras, é um dos principais fatores de risco determinantes de alterações reprodutivas. Nesse sentido, a cetose é considerada uma das principais causas de perdas econômicas por diminuir diretamente a produção de leite e ser uma condição que desencadeia outras enfermidades durante esse período em vacas leiteiras (LYKKESFELDT; SVENDSEN, 2007).

Durante o BEN, a mobilização de reservas corporais tem como consequência o aumento dos níveis de ácidos graxos não esterificados (NEFA) séricos, oriundos do catabolismo de triglicerídeos nos adipócitos em resposta aos estímulos lipolíticos. No fígado, os NEFA são oxidados gerando acetil coenzima A (Acetil CoA) que pode ser usado para produção de energia via ciclo de Krebs. Porém, como durante o período de BEN, o ciclo de Krebs está com sua atividade diminuída e sem disponibilidade de oxaloacetato, devido a baixas concentrações de glicose, a quantidade excessiva de acetil-CoA é desviada para a síntese de novo colesterol ou via cetogênese para a produção dos corpos cetônicos (LASSEN; FETTMAN, 2004). Portanto, a elevação dos níveis de NEFA, juntamente com hipoglicemia durante o BEN, predispõe a esteatose hepática e a cetose (DRACKLEY et al., 2005)

Ao final da gestação, ocorre redução da responsividade e da sensibilidade tecidual à insulina, o que favorece a cetogênese e subsequente elevação plasmática de corpos cetônicos, como  $\beta$ -hidroxibutirato (BHBA) e acetoacetato (RHOADS et al., 2004). Altas concentrações plasmáticas dos NEFA e BHBA também refletem no microambiente folicular e uterino bovino (LEROY et al., 2005; TRIPATHI et al., 2016; WATHES et al., 2007). Como resultado dessas alterações, têm-se a diminuição da qualidade do oócito (LEROY et al., 2004, 2005), viabilidade celular da granulosa (SHARMA et al., 2019; VANHOLDER et al., 2005; YENUGANTI; VIERGUTZ; VANSELOW, 2016), competência oocitária (AARDEMA et al., 2011; JORRITSMA et al., 2003; SUTTON-MCDOWALL et al., 2016; VAN HOECK et al., 2013) e subsequente qualidade embrionária e, portanto, a fertilidade de vacas leiteiras (LEROY et al., 2005; VAN HOECK et al., 2011). Ainda, NEFA reduz a proliferação, migração e capacidade de ligação espermática em células epiteliais do oviduto *in vitro* (JORDAENS et al., 2015). Recentemente nosso grupo de pesquisa revelou que NEFA prejudica o crescimento do folículo

dominante (FERST et al., 2020) e que em células uterinas NEFA e BHBA são responsáveis por induzir o acúmulo de lipídios, causar estresse oxidativo e alterar a morfologia de células durante cultivo *in vitro* (FERST et al., 2021).

Durante o período de BEN ocorre um aumento da produção de espécies reativas de oxigênio (ROS) e, conseqüentemente, de estresse oxidativo (BIONAZ et al., 2007). Assim, o estresse oxidativo pode ser implicado em condições fisiopatológicas de vacas leiteiras que culmina com distúrbios reprodutivos (MILLER; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993). Conforme VAN HOECK et al. (2013), o estresse oxidativo é uma das principais vias pelas quais as quantidades elevadas de NEFA afetam oócitos e embriões bovinos. Além dos NEFA, estudos têm apresentado que BHBA pode causar estresse oxidativo e estresse de retículo endoplasmático (RE; BERNABUCCI et al., 2005; ISLAM et al., 2022; LI et al., 2016; SHI et al., 2021; SONG et al., 2012). Ainda, devemos considerar que o aumento da produção de ROS e estresse oxidativo durante o período de BEN pode estar relacionado com o esgotamento das defesas antioxidantes, como relatado para a vitamina E (LEBLANC et al., 2004), cuja concentração sérica diminui rapidamente próximo ao parto, principalmente devido ao transporte deficiente de vitamina E no plasma, aumento do armazenamento de lipídios no fígado (HERDT; SMITH, 1996) e transferência para o colostro (GOFF; KIMURA; HORST, 2002).

Considerando os resultados encontrados até o momento, nosso grupo investigou se o aumento de BHBA no ambiente uterino e ovidutal compromete a viabilidade espermática durante a passagem pelo trato reprodutivo, pois apesar da exposição aos NEFA não influenciar na capacidade fecundante de espermatozoides (DESMET et al., 2017), não há estudos avaliando o efeito de corpos cetônicos nesses gametas. Além disso, nosso grupo buscou compreender quais as conseqüências de níveis elevados de BHBA no folículo sobre o crescimento folicular, ovulação e maturação do oócito. Portanto, o entendimento do mecanismo pelo qual os NEFA e o BHBA afetam a reprodução de vacas durante o período de transição é de suma importância para desenvolver tecnologias para melhorar a fertilidade das vacas em BEN. Nesse sentido, nós sugerimos que a utilização do antioxidante, Vitamina E, de forma parenteral pode impedir o aumento de ROS no fluido folicular e prevenir os efeitos deletérios causados por NEFA no folículo de vacas durante o período de transição.

Os objetivos do presente trabalho foram: 1) avaliar o efeito de concentrações elevadas de BHBA na morfologia, cinética e status oxidativo dos espermatozoides *in vitro*; 2) verificar se o corpo cetônico, BHBA, compromete o crescimento e a ovulação do folículo pré-ovulatório de bovinos através do estresse celular; 3) determinar os efeitos do BHBA na expansão dos

complexos cumulus-oócito, status oxidativo, estresse de RE e autofagia em células do cumulus e taxas de maturação nuclear e clivagem de oócitos bovinos durante a maturação *in vitro*; e, 4) analisar o efeito do uso de Vitamina E ( $\alpha$ -tocoferol) intramuscular para prevenir o estresse oxidativo no sangue e fluido folicular (FF) de vacas em BEN.



## 2. REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA

### 2.1 PERÍODO DE TRANSIÇÃO, BALANÇO ENERGÉTICO NEGATIVO E CETOSE EM VACAS

A infertilidade em bovinos leiteiros é um problema multifatorial, que pode estar envolvido com alterações do desenvolvimento folicular, detecção inadequada de estro, qualidade inferior do oócito, transporte alterado de espermatozoides, problemas na fecundação e ambiente sub ótimo do trato reprodutivo feminino ou uma combinação desses fatores (MATOBA et al., 2012). Um dos momentos mais críticos na saúde das vacas leiteiras é o período de transição (GOFF; HORST, 1997).

O período de transição compreende o período entre três semanas pré-parto e três semanas pós-parto e representa o período mais crítico na vida produtiva de vacas leiteiras de alta produção (RINGSEIS; GESSNER; EDER, 2015). Durante esse intervalo de tempo, a necessidade energética das vacas aumenta drasticamente, excedendo a quantidade de matéria seca que a vaca consegue ingerir (TURK et al., 2013). Assim, as vacas entram em BEN, o que desencadeia vias catabólicas, aumentando a produção celular de ROS (CELI, 2011a; CELI, 2011b; PEDERNERA et al., 2010) e podendo comprometer a saúde, produtividade e fertilidade dos animais.

Durante o período de BEN, as vacas usam fontes alternativas de energia para suprir a diminuição da glicose disponível proveniente da gliconeogênese, sendo que a incapacidade das vacas de lidar com o BEN e a queda de glicose leva a uma mobilização excessiva das reservas adiposas, liberando concentrações anormais de NEFA e corpos cetônicos (acetona, acetoacetato e  $\beta$ -hidroxibutirato; BENEDET et al., 2019) no sangue. Fisiologicamente, a intensa mobilização de triglicerídeos do tecido adiposo ocasiona o aumento das concentrações sanguíneas de NEFA, que são metabolizados pelos hepatócitos via  $\beta$ -oxidação para acetil-CoA. Porém, como durante o período de BEN, o ciclo de Krebs está com sua atividade diminuída em razão da baixa disponibilidade de oxaloacetato, a quantidade excessiva de acetil-CoA é desviada para a síntese de triglicerídeos ou via cetogênese para a produção dos corpos cetônicos (LASSEN; FETTMAN, 2004). Dessa forma, NEFA e BHBA são parâmetros usados como indicadores da mobilização de gordura (BELL, 1995; RUKKWAMSUK; WENSING; KRUIP, 1999), sendo

que os corpos cetônicos fornecem uma importante fonte de energia para os tecidos periféricos nos casos em que os níveis de carboidratos são reduzidos.

Os NEFA são definidos como ácidos graxos que não estão ligados a qualquer fração lipídica presente nos fluídos biológicos (VAN HOECK et al., 2013), ou seja, estão na sua forma livre. Eles podem ser classificados como saturados ou insaturados, sendo que os ácidos graxos insaturados podem ser mono (MUFA) ou poliinsaturados (PUFA), dependendo do número de ligações duplas que possuem entre os pares de carbono. Os principais ácidos graxos aumentados no período de transição em vacas leiteiras em BEN são o ácido palmítico (C16:0), esteárico (C18:0) e o oleico (C18:1n9).

O BHBA é usado para o diagnóstico de cetose (OETZEL, 2015), pois é o corpo cetônico predominante e mais estável, sendo que vacas leiteiras com níveis séricos de BHBA acima de 1,4 mM são consideradas em cetose (DUFFIELD et al., 2009). No caso de desequilíbrio nutricional persistente, as vacas desenvolvem cetose clínica grave (BHBA > 3 mM; FOSTER, 1988). No entanto, alguns autores observaram que a ocorrência de cetose clínica pode estar associada com concentrações de BHBA  $\geq 1,1$  mmol/L (SEIFI et al., 2011; SONG et al., 2012). A cetose ocorre principalmente entre 8 e 60 dias pós-parto, juntamente com a retomada da ciclicidade das fêmeas bovinas. Assim, tanto a cetose subclínica como a cetose clínica afetam a produção de leite, performance reprodutiva e saúde de vacas leiteiras (RABOISSON; MOUNIÉ; MAIGNÉ, 2014), e assim, aumentam as taxas de descartes nas propriedades e os custos de produção (MOSTERT et al., 2017; SEIFI et al., 2011).

O efeito negativo do estresse metabólico devido ao BEN é um importante fator identificado na patogênese de subfertilidade durante o período de transição (BERNABUCCI et al., 2005), podendo interferir sobre o microambiente folicular, ovidutal e uterino (BEAM; BUTLER, 1997; DUPONT; SCARAMUZZI; REVERCHON, 2014). Nesse sentido, há uma forte correlação entre os níveis de NEFA e BHBA no soro e no FF (LEROY et al., 2005) sendo que concentrações aumentadas desses metabólitos no FF comprometem a qualidade do oócito, viabilidade das células da granulosa (SHARMA et al., 2019; VANHOLDER et al., 2005; YENUGANTI; VIERGUTZ; VANSELOW, 2016) competência oocitária (AARDEMA et al., 2011; JORRITSMA et al., 2003; SUTTON-MCDOWALL et al., 2016a; VAN HOECK et al., 2013), e subsequente qualidade embrionária. Portanto, a fertilidade de vacas leiteiras é afetada (VAN HOECK et al., 2011; VANHOLDER et al., 2005). Além disso, os NEFA diminuem a esteroidogênese e proliferação das células da teca (VANHOLDER et al., 2005) e afetam a fisiologia das células epiteliais do oviduto *in vitro*, diminuindo a proliferação, capacidade de migração celular e de ligação espermática (JORDAENS et al., 2015). Ainda, estudos tem

mostrado os efeitos prejudiciais de NEFA e BHBA em células endometriais (FERST et al., 2021; LI et al, 2019). *In vivo*, BUTLER & SMITH (1989) relatam que a duração e a severidade do BEN estão relacionadas com o intervalo para retomada da atividade ovulatória após o parto, uma vez que as concentrações circulantes elevadas de NEFA e BHBA e diminuídas de insulina, fator de crescimento semelhante a insulina 1(IGF1) e glicose estão envolvidas no desempenho reprodutivo. Ainda, recentemente, nosso grupo de pesquisa também demonstrou que os NEFA comprometem o crescimento folicular (FERST et al., 2020).

O ambiente intrafolicular durante o desenvolvimento do folículo dominante e a maturação do oócito, pode ser um dos principais fatores que determinam a fertilidade subsequente (LEROY et al., 2004). Estudos revelaram que as concentrações de NEFA e BHBA no FF também estão aumentadas durante o BEN (Leroy et al., 2004). Nesse sentido, LEROY et al. (2005), após determinarem a composição e as concentrações dos componentes do FF de vacas leiteiras no período pós-parto, adicionaram NEFA no FF durante a maturação oocitária *in vitro* (MIV). Com esse experimento, esses autores observaram que C16:0 e C18:0 tiveram um efeito negativo na maturação meiótica, fecundação e produção embrionária. Além disso, eles relataram que a exposição a altas concentrações de NEFA causa apoptose e necrose nas células do cumulus cultivadas *in vitro* (LEROY et al., 2005). Ainda, SUTTON-MCDOWALL et al. (2016) demonstraram que quantidades elevadas de NEFA durante a MIV prejudicam a viabilidade e o metabolismo dos oócitos e causam estresse de RE, especialmente nas células do cumulus.

## 2.2 ESPÉCIES REATIVAS DE OXIGÊNIO E ESTRESSE OXIDATIVO EM VACAS LEITEIRAS

As ROS são formadas continuamente como subprodutos normais do metabolismo celular e se caracterizam por moléculas que contém um ou mais elétrons desemparelhados na última camada, se tornando instáveis. Em baixas concentrações, ROS participam de processos fisiológicos no organismo (DROGE et al., 2002; SUGINO, 2006), incluindo fosforilação de proteínas, ativação de fatores de transcrição, diferenciação celular, apoptose, esteroidogênese, maturação oocitária, ovulação, formação do corpo lúteo, luteólise, manutenção da gestação, início do parto, defesa e imunidade celular (AGARWAL; GUPTA; SHARMA, 2005; DROGE et al., 2002; MILLER; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993; RIZZO et al., 2012). Portanto, apesar de certo nível de ROS ser desejável, não se sabe o nível ideal para cada processo fisiológico em ruminantes (CELI, 2010).

Fisiologicamente, a produção de ROS e antioxidantes permanecem em equilíbrio. No entanto, quando em concentrações elevadas, ROS possuem efeitos deletérios sobre as células, uma vez que essas não são neutralizadas pelas defesas antioxidantes (LYKKESFELDT; SVENDSEN, 2007). Nesse caso, devido a superprodução de ROS ou depleção de antioxidantes ocorre um processo denominado de estresse oxidativo (AGARWAL; GUPTA; SHARMA, 2005; CELI, 2011b). O estresse oxidativo pode danificar todas as moléculas biológicas, como DNA, RNA, colesterol, lipídios, carboidratos e proteínas. Por sua vez, a oxidação dessas macromoléculas produz vários produtos que podem ser medidos para avaliar o estresse oxidativo *in vivo e in vitro*.

As principais causas de estresse oxidativo em animais são oriundas de eventos metabólicos, inflamatórios e fatores ambientais, como estresse térmico e nutrição (CELI; GABAI, 2015). Ainda, em ruminantes, fatores como alta produção de leite (LÖHRKE et al., 2005), escore de condição corporal ao parto (BERNABUCCI et al., 2005), BEN (PEDERNERA et al., 2010) e dieta (CELI et al., 2012; CELI; GABAI, 2015; GABAI et al., 2004) são fatores que contribuem para o aumento do estresse oxidativo. Assim, o estresse oxidativo pode estar envolvido em várias condições patológicas, incluindo as que são relevantes para a produção e o bem-estar animal (CELI, 2010). Em vacas leiteiras, o estresse oxidativo tem sido associado tanto a doenças (LYKKESFELDT; SVENDSEN, 2007), incluindo mastite (RANJAN et al., 2005), acidose, cetose, enterite, pneumonia, doenças respiratórias (CELI, 2011b) e retenção de placenta (KANKOFER et al., 2010), quanto a problemas reprodutivos (MILLER; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993a), como perdas embrionárias (CELI, 2011b; CELI et al., 2012) e cistos foliculares (RIZZO et al., 2009), alterando vários eventos fisiológicos que culminam com a diminuição das taxas de prenhez (AGARWAL; GUPTA; SHARMA, 2005; AL-GUBORY; FOWLER; GARREL, 2010).

A excessiva mobilização lipídica que ocorre durante o período de BEN também desempenha um papel importante entre o metabolismo energético, estresse oxidativo e eficiência do sistema imunológico (SORDILLO, 2016; SORDILLO; RAPHAEL, 2013). Assim, durante o período de BEN, os processos intensificados de oxidação de NEFA resultam no aumento da produção de ROS e no desenvolvimento de estresse oxidativo (BIONAZ et al., 2007). Análise de expressão gênica e ensaios funcionais de oócitos, células do cumulus e blastocistos expostos aos NEFA apontaram a importância de vias relacionadas ao metabolismo oxidativo, status redox e estresse oxidativo (VAN HOECK et al., 2013), havendo um crescente reconhecimento que o estresse oxidativo pode estar implicado em muitas condições fisiopatológicas de vacas leiteiras que incluem distúrbios reprodutivos (MILLER;

BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993a). Nesse sentido, conforme VAN HOECK et al. (2013), o estresse oxidativo é uma das principais vias pelas quais as quantidades elevadas de NEFA afetam oócitos e embriões bovinos. Além dos NEFA, muitos estudos têm demonstrado que BHBA está associado com estresse metabólico e isso pode causar estresse oxidativo, resposta inflamatória e apoptose celular em hepatócitos (BERNABUCCI et al., 2005; LI et al., 2016; SONG et al., 2012). Deve-se considerar que o aumento da produção de ROS e, conseqüente, estresse oxidativo durante o período de BEN pode estar relacionado com o esgotamento das defesas antioxidantes, como relatado para a vitamina E (LEBLANC et al., 2004). A vitamina E, é um conhecido captador de radicais livres (PRZYBYLSKA; ALBERA; KANKOFER, 2007) cuja concentração sérica diminui rapidamente próximo ao parto, devido ao transporte deficiente no plasma, aumento da estocagem no fígado (HERDT; SMITH, 1996) e alta acumulação no colostro (GOFF; KIMURA; HORST, 2002).

A manutenção de um equilíbrio entre ROS e antioxidantes no período de transição de vacas leiteiras é crucial para impedir o prolongamento do estro pós-parto e intervalos de concepção entre partos e, conseqüentemente, perdas embrionárias (KANKOFER et al., 2010; RIZZO et al., 2007, 2009). Assim, uma suplementação adequada de antioxidantes é aconselhável para manter o estresse oxidativo sob controle, melhorar as funções imunológicas e reduzir a incidência de doenças pós-parto (BALDI et al., 2004).

### 2.3 DEFESAS ANTIOXIDANTES

Os antioxidantes podem ser divididos em dois grandes grupos: antioxidantes enzimáticos e antioxidantes não enzimáticos (SUGINO, 2006). Os antioxidantes enzimáticos são as enzimas superóxido dismutase (SOD), catalase (CAT), glutathione peroxidase (GPx) e glutathione reductase (GSR) e representam a principal forma de defesa intracelular. A SOD é o primeiro antioxidante enzimático no ovário que desempenha um papel protetor vital ao catalisar a conversão de radicais superóxido em peróxido de hidrogênio ( $H_2O_2$ ), enquanto a catalase e a glutathione peroxidase GPx convertem  $H_2O_2$  em água (AL-GUBORY; FOWLER; GARREL, 2010). Além disso, sugere-se que esses antioxidantes atuam dentro dos folículos em crescimento, células da granulosa do folículo dominante, endométrio e corpo lúteo para regular importantes funções reprodutivas como ovulação, fecundação e desenvolvimento embrionário (RIZZO et al., 2012). Os antioxidantes não enzimáticos podem ser divididos em hidrofílicos como a vitamina C e lipofílicos como as vitaminas A e E (PIERCE; CACKLER; ARNETT, 2004).

A capacidade antioxidante total é variável no período de lactação. Conforme CASTILLO et al. (2005) a capacidade antioxidante total no final da lactação em vacas prenhas é menor que a observada em vacas leiteiras no pico de lactação. Nesse sentido, pode se inferir que a produção de ROS, que acompanha a esteroidogênese (SUGINO, 2006a), é menor do que ocorre em intensas mudanças metabólicas, como o BEN (ALBERA; KANKOFER, 2011). De forma geral, o equilíbrio adequado entre oxidantes e antioxidantes é essencial para manter a saúde e o desempenho das vacas leiteiras (TURK et al., 2013). Entre os antioxidantes, o  $\alpha$ -tocoferol mostra a atividade da vitamina E como um removedor de radicais livres, protegendo todas as membranas contendo fosfolipídios da peroxidação lipídica causada pelo estresse oxidativo (PRZYBYLSKA; ALBERA; KANKOFER, 2007).

A vitamina E é uma descrição genérica para duas famílias de compostos lipossolúveis, os tocoferóis e os tocotrienóis. Existem quatro compostos diferentes de tocoferol e tocotrienóis designados como  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$  e  $\delta$  (POLITIS, 2012), sendo que a forma mais abundante e biologicamente ativa na natureza é o  $\alpha$ -tocoferol (BRIGELIUS-FLOHÉ; TRABER, 1999). Todas as formas de vitamina E consistem em um núcleo hidroquinol com uma cadeia isoprenóide (quatro átomos de carbono em uma cadeia reta e uma cadeia lateral de um único carbono), que é repetido três vezes em sucessão. Os tocoferóis têm sua cadeia lateral completamente saturada (POLITIS, 2012). A vitamina E é um antioxidante lipossolúvel primário, importante para a defesa contra o estresse oxidativo (IBRAHIM et al., 1997), que impede a peroxidação de lipídios através da neutralização dos radicais livres por meio da formação do radical  $\alpha$ -tocoferoxil (KAMAL-ELDIN; APPELQVIST, 1996). Por sua vez, o radical  $\alpha$ -tocoferoxil é regenerado pela atividade da glutatona reduzida, vitamina C e coenzima Q10. Entretanto, durante o estresse oxidativo, a quantidade desses compostos disponíveis para a regeneração do  $\alpha$ -tocoferol não é suficiente para reduzir os níveis de  $\alpha$ -tocoferoxil, o que pode levar a danos relacionados ao estresse oxidativo. A vitamina E é transportada no plasma, principalmente, pela lipoproteína de densidade muito baixa (DUTTA-ROY, 1999) e, portanto, o risco de baixos níveis plasmáticos de vitamina E é mais pronunciado durante o período periparto das vacas.

A ingestão de vitamina E recomendada pelo Conselho Nacional de Pesquisa dos EUA (NRC, 2001) é de 80 a 20 mg/Kg de matéria seca, o que corresponde a cerca de 1000-1400 e 400-500 mg por dia para vacas secas e lactantes, respectivamente. Essas quantidades representam um requisito mínimo para evitar sintomas de deficiência e garantir um desempenho razoável dos animais. Existem evidências na literatura sobre a importância de concentrações adequadas de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol no sangue e o papel da suplementação de vitamina E durante o período

de transição na saúde periparto de vacas leiteiras (PONTES et al., 2015). Nesse sentido, caso a ingestão dietética de vitamina E seja inadequada, as concentrações de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol diminuem no sangue e aumentam os riscos de enfermidades (LEBLANC et al., 2004; MILLER; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993). É importante considerar que os níveis de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol são fisiologicamente reduzidos desde cerca de dez dias antes do parto até cerca de duas semanas após o parto (GOFF; KIMURA; HORST, 2002b; HERDT; SMITH, 1996). Dada a sua importância como antioxidante, pode-se esperar que as concentrações de vitamina E nos tecidos sofram grandes mudanças, influenciando na ocorrência de estresse oxidativo (BOUWSTRA et al., 2008). Por exemplo, DE BIE et al. (2016) demonstraram que as concentrações de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol no FF em vacas é 3 a 4 vezes inferior aos níveis plasmáticos, o que pode comprometer o ambiente folicular e a fertilidade dessas fêmeas.

Vários mecanismos têm sido propostos pelos quais os antioxidantes, incluindo a vitamina E, podem melhorar a reprodução em bovinos (MILLER; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993a). Tem sido proposto que a vitamina E pode ter efeitos sobre os folículos que se desenvolvem durante o período pré-parto tardio ou no pós-parto e, potencialmente, alterar a capacidade fecundante futura desses oócitos (LEROY et al., 2008). Além disso, estudos têm sugerido que elevadas concentrações de BHBA antes do parto coincide com baixos níveis de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol (LI et al., 2016b; PILOTTO et al., 2016; QU et al., 2014), demonstrando a relação entre BEN e antioxidantes, uma vez que a atividade metabólica mais alta é acompanhada pelo aumento da produção de ROS (LÖHRKE et al., 2005).

No ovário mamífero, o  $\alpha$ -tocoferol é o antioxidante mais importante que protege as células das ROS (ARIAS-ÁLVAREZ et al., 2018). O  $\alpha$ -tocoferol está presente no FF tanto em animais como em humanos (CASSANO et al., 1999; PALINI et al., 2014), e tem um papel importante no desenvolvimento folicular e maturação do oócito (SCHWEIGERT et al., 2003). Estudos *in vitro* têm demonstrado que a suplementação do meio de cultivo com  $\alpha$ -tocoferol aumenta a viabilidade de células da granulosa (MCCLUSKEY; HALL; STANTON, 1999), foliculogênese, qualidade oocitária e desenvolvimento embrionário de bovinos (OLSON; SEIDEL, 2000), porcas (TAREQ et al., 2012) e ovelhas (NATARAJAN; SHANKAR, 2010). Ainda, o uso de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol durante a maturação *in vitro* de oócitos de coelhos aumentou a competência oocitária através da diminuição do estresse oxidativo, de danos as células e apoptose tanto em oócitos como em células do cumulus (ARIAS-ÁLVAREZ et al., 2018). Considerando que a vitamina E é um poderoso antioxidante, que influencia a saúde de vacas leiteiras no período de transição, é possível que a administração de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol impeça o estresse oxidativo no folículo ovariano e assim melhore os índices reprodutivos dessas fêmeas.

Estudos relatam que durante o período pré-parto é crucial a suplementação de vitamina E em vacas leiteiras, pois pode impedir parcialmente o declínio nas concentrações plasmáticas de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol (MILLER; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA; MADSEN, 1993a; POLITIS, 2012). Existem duas maneiras de suplementar vacas leiteiras com vitamina E: (a) suplementação dietética diária de 1000 a 3000 UI / vaca por dia e/ou (b) injeções parenterais durante as últimas 2 semanas antes do parto. Estudos relataram que a administração de 1.000 UI de vitamina E melhora alguns índices reprodutivos (BALDI et al., 2000; CAMPBELL; MILLER, 1998; PONTES et al., 2015). PONTES e colaboradores (2015) observaram que a administração de 1000 UI de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol em intervalos semanais durante três semanas antes do parto diminui a incidência de retenção de placenta e melhora as taxas de prenhez/inseminação artificial com diminuição do intervalo entre partos. Resultados similares, foram encontrados por ARÉCHIGA et al. (1998) que relataram que a suplementação com 500 mg de vitamina E melhora a fertilidade, com redução no intervalo entre partos e gestação e aumento da prenhez/IA no segundo serviço. Esses resultados podem estar associados com a redução do estresse oxidativo, pois a suplementação de vacas com antioxidantes exógenos aumenta os níveis séricos das vitaminas e reduz o acúmulo de ROS (RIZZO et al., 2013).

#### 2.4 ESTRESSE DE RETÍCULO ENDOPLASMÁTICO EM VACAS LEITEIRAS

O RE desempenha diferentes funções na célula, que incluem síntese, alterações conformacionais e transporte de proteínas secretoras e de membrana, biossíntese de lipídios, armazenamento e sinalização de  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  e requer uma alta área de superfície e uma distribuição por todo o citoplasma (RINGSEIS; GESSNER; EDER, 2015). O estresse do RE é definido como um desequilíbrio entre a capacidade de modificações conformacionais das proteínas no RE e a carga proteica, assim ocorre, conseqüente, alterações conformacionais ou proteínas malformadas, que acabam se acumulando no lúmen do RE, perturbando, desse modo, a homeostase da organela (CNOP; FOUFELLE; VELLOSO, 2012). Em situações de estresse, o ambiente do RE é comprometido e a maturação das proteínas é prejudicada, levando ao acúmulo de proteínas mal-formadas e uma resposta ao estresse característica chamada de *unfolded protein response* (UPR; RUTKOWSKI; KAUFMAN, 2004), que visa impedir o estresse e restaurar a homeostase (CNOP; FOUFELLE; VELLOSO, 2012; RINGSEIS; GESSNER; EDER, 2015). Tem sido sugerido que a proteína-78 regulada pela glicose (GRP78/Bip), também conhecida como HSPA5, é um importante marcador de estresse de RE, uma vez que é uma chaperona residente no RE e desempenha um papel vital na regulação da



homeostase do RE (LIU et al., 2011). Além da GRP78, a GRP94 também contribui para o dobramento de proteínas, armazena o cálcio no RE e auxilia no direcionamento de proteínas mal dobradas para degradação (MARZEC; ELETTO; ARGON, 2012).

Níveis sanguíneos elevados de NEFA e BHBA são considerados importantes indutores do estresse de RE de células hepáticas de vacas leiteiras em BEN (ISLAM et al., 2022; SHI et al., 2021), sendo que em outras espécies, condições metabólicas como obesidade ou diabetes, levam ao estresse de RE dessas células (CNOP; FOUFELLE; VELLOSO, 2012; KAWASAKI et al., 2012). Estudo avaliando o efeito dos NEFA no estresse de RE durante a maturação *in vitro* de oócitos bovinos demonstrou que houve um aumento nos níveis de expressão dos genes marcadores de estresse de RE, ATF4 e HSPA5 (SUTTON-MCDOWALL et al., 2016). ALEMU et al. (2018) observaram que o estresse térmico aumenta acentuadamente o acúmulo de HSPA5 nas células da granulosa cultivadas *in vitro* após 24 h de exposição. Em células da granulosa de ratos, CHEN et al. (2019) relataram que o ácido palmítico induz apoptose através de estresse de RE. NIVALA et al. (2013) propuseram que o efeito indutor de estresse de RE pelos NEFA séricos é mediado, principalmente, pelos níveis de ácidos graxos saturados livres, uma vez que esses ácidos graxos são importantes determinantes para a homeostase do RE no fígado. Nesse sentido, sabe-se que o estresse de RE, associado aos ácidos graxos saturados, ocorre porque esses ácidos, comparados aos insaturados, são pouco convertidos em triacilgliceróis e permanecem na forma livre, onde podem perturbar a morfologia e função do RE (GENTILE; FRYE; PAGLIASSOTTI, 2011).

Além dos NEFA, o estresse oxidativo tem se mostrado um iniciador e um dos principais contribuintes para o estresse de RE (HOTAMISLIGIL, 2010). Níveis elevados de ROS são considerados como mensageiros locais entre estresse de RE e a mitocôndria (CSORDÁS; HAJNÓCZKY, 2009). Considerando a relação entre NEFA, ROS e estresse de RE, tem sido relatado que o ácido palmítico induz estresse de RE através do dano ao DNA mitocondrial devido ao estresse oxidativo (YUZEFOVYCH et al., 2013). Ainda, estresse oxidativo e estresse de RE podem induzir a autofagia (YORIMITSU et al., 2006). A autofagia, bem como a UPR, são mecanismos desencadeados para citoproteção principalmente em casos de estresse celular (FERNANDEZ, 2015), como é o caso dos transtornos metabólicos. No entanto, não há estudos avaliando o efeito dos corpos cetônicos, como o BHBA, no estresse oxidativo e estresse de RE em células foliculares de bovinos.

## ARTIGO 1

TRABALHO PUBLICADO. DOI: 10.1111/and.14148

### **High concentrations of $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate alter the kinetics of bovine spermatozoa**

Daniele Missio, Daniela dos Santos Brum, Lucas Dalle Laste Dacampo, Francielli Weber Santos Cibir, Fernando Silveira Mesquita, Juliana Germano Ferst, Giovanna Fiordalisi, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves, Rogério Ferreira

Andrologia, 2021

1       **High concentrations of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate alter the kinetics of bovine spermatozoa**

2

3     Daniele Missio<sup>1</sup>, Daniela dos Santos Brum<sup>2</sup>, Lucas Dalle Laste Dacampo<sup>2</sup>, Francielli Weber  
4     Santos Cibir<sup>2</sup>, Fernando Silveira Mesquita<sup>3</sup>, Juliana Germano Ferst<sup>3</sup>, Giovanna Fiordalisi<sup>4</sup>,  
5     Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves<sup>3,1</sup>, Rogério Ferreira<sup>4\*</sup>

6

7     <sup>1</sup>Laboratory of Biotechnology and Animal Reproduction – BioRep, Federal University of Santa  
8     Maria, Santa Maria, RS, Brazil

9     <sup>2</sup>Laboratory of Biotechnology of Reproduction – BIOTECH, Federal University of Pampa,  
10    Uruguaiana, RS, Brazil.

11    <sup>3</sup>Molecular and Integrative Physiology of Reproduction Laboratory, MINT, Federal University  
12    of Pampa, Uruguaiana, RS, Brazil.

13    <sup>4</sup>Department of Animal Science, Santa Catarina State University, Chapecó, SC, Brazil.

14    \*Corresponding author: Rogério Ferreira, Santa Catarina State University, Department of  
15    Animal Science, Postal code 89815-630, Chapecó/SC, Brazil; E-mail:  
16    rogerio.ferreira@udesc.br; Phone: +55(49) 20499556.

17

18    **Running head:**  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate on kinetics of bovine sperm

19    **Keywords:** Cattle; ketosis; fertility; spermatozoa; oxidative stress

20

21    Received: 19 February 2021; Revised: 19 April 2021; Accepted: 22 May 2021.

**22 ABSTRACT**

23 Postpartum cows, mainly with metabolic diseases, such as ketosis, usually experience an  
24 increased number of services per conception. During ketosis, high concentrations of  $\beta$ -  
25 hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) in follicular, uterine and oviductal fluid have been considered to  
26 cause subfertility in cows. However, the effect of sperm exposure to an environment with high  
27 BHBA concentration is not known. This study investigated the influence of high levels of  
28 BHBA on kinetics, oxidative status and morphology of bovine spermatozoa. To assess the  
29 effect of BHBA after sperm selection, bovine spermatozoa were incubated (180 min) with  
30 different BHBA concentrations: 0 (Control),  
31 0.8, 2.4 or 5 mM. Sperm kinetics was evaluated after 30, 60, 120 and 180 min, and oxidative  
32 status and morphology were analyzed at 180 min. Oxidative status was evaluated through the  
33 production of reactive oxidative species (ROS), total antioxidant capacity and lipid  
34 peroxidation. High concentrations of BHBA decreased the curvilinear velocity, straight line  
35 velocity, mean path velocity, linearity, straightness and hyperactivity of spermatozoa. However,  
36 there was no effect of BHBA on oxidative and antioxidant capacity as well as on sperm  
37 morphology. In conclusion, exposure of bovine spermatozoa to high levels of BHBA impairs  
38 sperm kinetics without altering oxidative and antioxidant mechanisms.

39

40

## 41 1. INTRODUCTION

42 Resumption of ovarian cyclicity and uterine recovery during the postpartum period is  
43 critical for subsequent fertility in dairy cows (Sheldon, 2004). Metabolic stress conditions,  
44 leading to negative energy balance (NEB), have been associated with reduced fertility in dairy  
45 cows (Raboisson et al., 2014; Roche et al., 2017). Negative energy balance can affect many  
46 physiological systems, including the reproductive system and, as a consequence, resulting in a  
47 low pregnancy rate. During periods of NEB, the blood plasma concentration of non esterified  
48 fatty acids and ketone bodies is elevated, whereas blood glucose levels are reduced, which affect  
49 the follicular, uterine and oviduct fluid (Leroy et al., 2005; Tripathi et al., 2016; Wathes et al.,  
50 2007). The uterus and oviduct play a vital role in early embryo development and are also  
51 involved in sperm selection, storage, motility, transport and fertilization (Coy et al., 2012;  
52 Ghersevich et al., 2015; Holt & Fazeli, 2010). Therefore, changes in the female genital tract  
53 milieu can affect sperm viability.

54 The main and most stable ketone body circulating in dairy cows is  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate  
55 (BHBA; Duffield et al., 2009) and its concentration is an index of fatty acid oxidation. The  
56 BHBA increases considerably during fasting, prolonged exercise or diabetic ketoacidosis in  
57 humans and ketosis in cattle (Newman & Verdin, 2014). The BHBA serum levels above 1.4  
58 mM indicate ketosis in cows (Duffield et al., 2009) and can reach levels of 6–8 mM (Duffield  
59 et al., 2009; Foster, 1988). As the maternal metabolic state is reflected in blood and follicular  
60 fluid, a recent study demonstrated that BHBA is present in high concentrations in oviductal and  
61 uterine fluids during postpartum in ewes (Tripathi et al., 2016). In sheep, BHBA concentrations  
62 in the oviductal fluid were  $0.33 \pm 0.02$  and  $0.58 \pm 0.11$  mM in ewes in the control group and  
63 17–25 days postpartum respectively. In the uterine fluid, BHBA concentrations were  $0.38 \pm$   
64  $0.09$  and  $0.72 \pm 0.10$  for ewes in the control and postpartum group respectively (Tripathi et al.,  
65 2016). Moreover, BHBA has been related to oxidative stress in different cells like hepatocytes

66 and endometrial cells (Cheng et al., 2019; Li et al., 2019; Shi et al., 2014). Consequently, high  
67 levels of BHBA present in the fertilization milieu may affect the oxidative stress levels and the  
68 sperm viability.

69 The effect of high levels of BHBA, which is found in the uterus and oviduct during  
70 bovine ketosis, on sperm function is not yet defined. Therefore, we hypothesized that semen  
71 exposure to high concentrations of BHBA affect directly sperm kinetics and morphology by  
72 increasing oxidative stress. To test this hypothesis, we aimed to assess the effect of elevated  
73 BHBA concentrations on sperm morphology, kinetics and oxidative status *in vitro*.

74

## 75 **2. MATERIAL AND METHODS**

### 76 **2.1 Chemicals**

77 All chemicals used in this study were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich Chemical  
78 Company. The BHBA was dissolved in phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) at the concentration  
79 of 50 mM. Dilutions were performed in sp-TALP medium to yield the concentrations of 0.8,  
80 2.4 and 5.0 mM of BHBA.

81

### 82 **2.2 Sperm preparation**

83 Frozen bovine semen from one ejaculate of four *Bos taurus* bulls of proven fertility were  
84 used in the experiment. For the experiment, a semen straw of each bull was thawed at 37°C for  
85 30 s and mixed in sperm pools. Samples were homogenized and the spermatozoa were selected  
86 by discontinuous Percoll gradient. To verify the effects of BHBA in sperm kinetics, the  
87 spermatozoa were distributed and incubated for 30, 60, 120 and 180 min at 37°C in sp-TALP  
88 medium without BHBA (Control) or with 0.8 mM, 2.4 mM or 5.0 mM of BHBA. At 180 min,  
89 the oxidative status and sperm morphology were determined. Since no data are available  
90 regarding the concentrations of BHBA in the uterus or oviductal fluid in cows under metabolic

91 stress conditions, the concentrations of BHBA used here are based on those established in  
92 bovine endometrial cells by Li et al. (2019). Each treatment was replicated six times.

93

### 94 **2.3 Sperm selection**

95 Sperm cells were selected by discontinuous Percoll density gradient. A Percoll solution  
96 was used for the preparation of 90, 60 and 30 % solutions with modified Talp-Fert media  
97 (Parrish et al., 1986). The Percoll density gradient was created according to Gonçalves et al.  
98 (2018). Briefly, 300 µl thawed semen was layered on the top of the gradient and the tubes were  
99 centrifuged twice for 5 min and 1 min at  $2.200 \times g$ . Finally, the pellet was resuspended in sp-  
100 TALP to spermatozoa final concentration of  $4 \times 10^6$  /mL and exposed in different  
101 concentrations of BHBA (0.8; 2.4 or 5 mM) or Control for 30, 60, 120 or 180 min. The sperm  
102 kinetics was analyzed at 30, 60, 120 and 180 min. The oxidative status and sperm morphology  
103 were analyzed only at 180 min.

104

### 105 **2.4 Sperm kinetics**

106 Sperm kinetics evaluations were performed with the SCA 5.0 system (Sperm Class  
107 Analyser, Microptic). The CASA settings were followed according to the manufacturer's  
108 instructions. In brief, a 5 µL aliquot of semen sample was placed on a pre-warmed (37°C)  
109 microscope slide and covered it with a 15 × 15 mm pre-warmed coverslip. Sperm kinetics  
110 parameters were analyzed in different fields (varying between 15 and 20 fields per treatment  
111 per replicate) using positive phase contrast 10× objective. The fields were analyzed by capturing  
112 25 frames/field at a rate of 25 frames/s; 25–70 µm<sup>2</sup> for head area, velocity limit for slow  
113 spermatozoa: 10 µm/s, velocity limit for medium spermatozoa: 25 µm/s, velocity limit for fast  
114 spermatozoa: 50 µm/s, minimal straightness for progressive spermatozoa: 70%, and the  
115 maximal percentage of linearity: 50%. The following parameters were analyzed: total motility

116 (%); progressive motility (%); curvilinear velocity (VCL,  $\mu\text{m/s}$ ); straight line velocity (VSL,  
117  $\mu\text{m/s}$ ); mean path velocity (VAP,  $\mu\text{m/s}$ ); linearity (LIN, %); straightness index (STR, %);  
118 amplitude of lateral head displacement (ALH,  $\mu\text{m}$ ); beat cross frequency (BCF, Hz); wobble  
119 (WOB, %); and hyperactivity (%; spermatozoa with VCL  $>35 \mu\text{m/s}$ , ALH  $>2.5 \mu\text{m}$  and STR  
120  $>85\%$ ), as proposed by Mortimer (2000).

121

## 122 **2.5 Semen oxidative status**

123 To assess the oxidative status, the samples were submitted to three evaluations:  
124 production of reactive oxygen species (ROS), total antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation.  
125 The ROS production was determined with a spectrofluorimetric method according Loetchutinat  
126 et al. (2005). Briefly, the samples were incubated in the dark with 5  $\mu\text{L}$  of 2',7'-dichloro  
127 dihydrofluorescein diacetate (DCHF-DA). The DCHF-DA, upon oxidation, is converts to the  
128 fluorescent 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein (DCF). The oxidation of DCHF-DA to DCF was used to  
129 detect and measure intracellular ROS concentrations. The fluorescence intensity emitted at 520  
130 nm (488 nm excitation) was monitored 60 minutes after the addition of DCF-DA. The total  
131 antioxidant potential (FRAP) in the sample was determined by ability of antioxidants to reduce  
132  $\text{Fe}^{+3}$  to  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$ , which is chelated by 2,4,6-tri(2-pyridyl)-striazine (TPTZ) to form  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$ -TPTZ with  
133 maximum absorption at 593 nm (Benzie & Strain, 1996). Lipid peroxidation was determined  
134 by the formation of thiobarbituric acid reactive species (TBARS). Malondialdehyde (MDA)  
135 was reacted with thiobarbituric acid (TBA) to form a color complex, which was determined  
136 spectrophotometrically at 532 nm as described by Ohkawa et al. (1979).

137

## 138 **2.6 Sperm morphology**

139 An aliquot of semen was fixed in 4 % formaldehyde, and then the morphology of  
140 minimum of 200 spermatozoa per slide was determined by examining a thin cover-slip



141 preparation of semen using differential interference contrast microscopy (oil immersion  
142 objective at 1,000× magnification). Morphologic defects were classified according to the region  
143 of the spermatozoa. The classification system identified five overall categories as previously  
144 described by Burns et al. (2013) and Fordyce et al. (2006): morphologically normal, head  
145 defects, midpiece defects, tail defects and cytoplasmic droplets (including the subcategories  
146 proximal, distal).

147

## 148 **2.7 Statistical analysis**

149 The effect of treatment, time and their interaction on sperm kinetics was assessed using  
150 mixed models with a repeated measure statement. Different covariance structures were tested  
151 for each model and it was accepted the one with smaller Akaike Information Criteria (AIC).  
152 Differences between sperm kinetics at a specific time point were determined after establishing  
153 the final model by Student's t-test using least squares corrected means (lsmeans). Differences  
154 in the oxidative status variables were analyzed using a one-way ANOVA. The percentage of  
155 sperm defects and normal sperm cells was accessed by the Kruskal–Wallis test. Shapiro–Wilk  
156 test was used to test the normal distribution of continuous data e model residuals. Continuous  
157 data are presented as lsmeans ± SEM. All the analyses were performed using the SAS Statistical  
158 Package (SAS Institute Inc.), and  $P < 0.05$  was considered statistically significant.

159

## 160 **3. RESULTS**

161 None of the BHBA concentrations used in this study altered the total motility ( $P = 0.866$ )  
162 and progressive motility ( $P = 0.853$ ) in any of the analyzed times (Figure 1). However, the  
163 kinetics parameters (VCL, VSL and VAP) were reduced when sperm cells were exposed to 2.4  
164 or 5.0 mM of BHBA for 60 minutes (Figure 2,  $P < 0.05$ ). When sperm cells were incubated in  
165 the presence of 2.4 ( $72.07 \pm 8.48 \mu\text{m/s}$ ) or 5.0 mM ( $73.93 \pm 5.38 \mu\text{m/s}$ ) of BHBA, VCL was

166 reduced significantly in comparison to control group ( $92.51 \pm 9.51 \mu\text{m/s}$ ; Figure 2A). Also,  
167 reduction in VSL was observed when sperm cells were incubated in concentrations of 5.0 mM  
168 ( $44.69 \pm 8.76 \mu\text{m/s}$ ) compared to control group ( $67.41 \pm 8.13 \mu\text{m/s}$ , Figure 2B). The VAP at 60  
169 minutes in 2.4 mM ( $56.13 \pm 6.35 \mu\text{m/s}$ ) of BHBA was also reduced when compared to the  
170 control ( $73.18 \pm 7.93 \mu\text{m/s}$ ,  $P < 0.03$ , Figure 2C). Sperm linearity (LIN) after 120 and 180  
171 minutes and straightness (STR) after 60 minutes were reduced when incubated with 5.0 mM  
172 BHBA in comparison to sperm cells from the control group ( $P < 0.05$ ; Figure 3A and 3B),  
173 which revealed the effect of BHBA on sperm swimming pattern and progression. At 60 minutes  
174 of exposure to 5.0 mM of BHBA ( $8.22 \pm 3.17\%$ ), the sperm hyperactivity (Figure 3C) was  
175 lower than those observed in the control medium ( $16.12 \pm 3.66\%$ ,  $P = 0.02$ ). Sperm cells  
176 incubated with or without BHBA, at different times, did not differ statistically in regard to ALH,  
177 BCF and wobble. Independently of the presence of BHBA, the incubation time had a significant  
178 effect on all kinetics sperm parameters ( $P < 0.05$ ).

179 To analyze the effects of BHBA on oxidative status of bovine sperm cells, we evaluated  
180 the reactive oxygen species, total antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation in sperm samples  
181 at 180 minutes (Figure 4A, B, and C, respectively). After three hours of incubation, the  
182 production of ROS was similar for the groups control ( $25.53 \pm 2.1 \text{ UF}$ ), 0.8 mM ( $22.03 \pm 1.6$   
183  $\text{UF}$ ), 2.4 mM ( $18.79 \pm 2.4 \text{ UF}$ ), and 5 mM of BHBA ( $25.96 \pm 2.8 \text{ UF}$ ). The total antioxidant  
184 capacity and lipid peroxidation did not differ between sperm cells that were incubated without  
185 BHBA ( $55.5 \pm 9.9 \text{ mcg}$  and  $0.03 \pm 0.005 \text{ nmol MDA/mL}$ ) or with 0.8 mM ( $57.3 \pm 8.2 \text{ mcg}$  and  
186  $0.04 \pm 0.006 \text{ nmol MDA/mL}$ ), 2.4 mM ( $51.8 \pm 12.8 \text{ mcg}$  and  $0.03 \pm 0.003 \text{ nmol MDA/mL}$ ),  
187 and 5 mM ( $37.1 \pm 8.4 \text{ mcg}$  and  $0.03 \pm 0.004 \text{ nmol MDA/mL}$ ). In the same way, BHBA did not  
188 affect the normal sperm morphology, total defects, head defects, midpiece defects, tail defects,  
189 and cytoplasmic droplets (Table 1).

190

#### 191 4. DISCUSSION

192 In this study, we observed that the kinetic parameters (VCL, VSL and VAP) were  
193 reduced when spermatozoa were incubated in the presence of 2.4 and 5.0 mM BHBA for 60  
194 min. There was a decrease of hyperactivity and sperm STR at 60 min of incubation when  
195 samples were exposed to 5 mM of BHBA, and linearity reduced after 120 min when samples  
196 were exposed to the same concentration of BHBA. Moreover, we found that sperm morphology  
197 and oxidative status were not affected by BHBA. These results demonstrate that high  
198 concentrations of BHBA negatively affected the kinetics of bovine spermatozoa, without  
199 inducing oxidative stress, a classical cellular deleterious BHBA effect.

200 The VCL, VSL, VAP, LIN and STR parameters that were affected by high  
201 concentrations of BHBA are reliable predictors of bull semen fertility *in vivo* (Farrell et al.,  
202 1998; Gliozzi et al., 2017; Kathiravan et al., 2011; Michos et al., 2017; Nagy et al., 2015). The  
203 sperm kinetics variables have been considered strong indicators of sperm functionality and  
204 fertility (Budworth et al., 1988). The VAP, VSL, STR and LIN variables are markers of sperm  
205 progression and STR and LIN are indicators of sperm swimming pattern (Duty et al., 2013). In  
206 addition, these are among the most accurate prediction parameters of abnormal sperm motion,  
207 which were associated with reduced fertility or embryonic implantation losses (Kawaguchi et  
208 al., 2004). *In vitro*, embryonic development rate was reduced when VAP, VSL, BCF, STR and  
209 LIN were decreased (Campanholi et al., 2017). In our study, hyperactivity was another  
210 parameter that was impaired by high concentrations of BHBA, which should be related to sperm  
211 capacitation, and should affect fertilization *in vitro* and *in vivo* (Mortimer, 2000). Therefore,  
212 our results suggest that high doses of BHBA can impair sperm progression, hyperactivity and,  
213 consequently, the fertility of bovine spermatozoa in cows under ketosis conditions. Although  
214 high concentrations of BHBA altered the parameters of sperm kinetics, the rates of total and  
215 progressive sperm motility did not differ between control and treatment groups. These results

216 demonstrated that BHBA had no toxic effect in spermatozoa. Unfortunately, our study does not  
217 allow us to answer the question of what factors were responsible for the changes in speed  
218 patterns. Therefore, further studies are needed to understand the mechanisms involved in the  
219 effect of BHBA on sperm kinetics.

220         In view of these findings, we decided to assess the effect of BHBA on sperm oxidative  
221 status, which was not altered after 3 h of exposure to this ketone body. Bovine spermatozoa are  
222 characterized by the abundance of polyunsaturated fatty acids and low concentration of  
223 intracellular antioxidant enzymes, becoming highly vulnerable to oxidative stress, which can  
224 alter the sperm kinetics (Kang et al., 2008). The relationship between oxidative stress and sperm  
225 motility is quite complex. On the one hand, the decrease in motility increases the production of  
226 ROS. On the other hand, the increase in ROS ends up decreasing motility. In our study, although  
227 BHBA caused changes in sperm kinetics parameters, there was no difference in oxidative status,  
228 this may have occurred due to the antioxidant defenses present in spermatozoa being able to  
229 neutralize ROS. In other cell types, antioxidant defenses were unable to neutralize ROS, which  
230 caused oxidative stress mainly when high concentrations of BHBA were used (Li et al., 2019;  
231 Shi et al., 2014; Tian et al., 2014).

232         The ketone body BHBA did not affect the sperm morphology, which was expected  
233 because the main sperm defects are associated with spermatogenesis (Blom, 1973). In this  
234 study, commercial semen was used, with a total of at least 70% of normal morphology and, in  
235 addition, sperm cells were selected by a discontinuous Percoll density gradient. However,  
236 morphology changes caused by incubation medium can be observed in sperm acrosome,  
237 intermediate piece and tail, affecting fertilization and sperm kinetics (Ahmed et al., 2019;  
238 Ashrafi et al., 2013). Moreover, we must consider that BHBA is a metabolic intermediate,  
239 mainly produced in the liver, and serve as an energy source during the transition period in cows.

240 Therefore, under the conditions of this study, BHBA may have been partially metabolized by  
241 spermatozoa (Tanaka et al., 2004), not impairing sperm morphology.

242 The time period in which the spermatozoa are exposed to a particular factor is crucial to  
243 cause cell damage. In this study, selected sperm cells were incubated for 3 h with BHBA, which  
244 was enough time to reduce sperm kinetics. It is well known that bovine spermatozoa are  
245 transported to the oviducts in two phases; a rapid phase, in which the sperm cells are transported  
246 to the oviducts by the female reproductive tract contractions in a few minutes, and a gradual  
247 increase phase, when the sperm cells reach the fertilization site after being in the oviduct for  
248 several hours (Hawk, 1983). The period of time during which the spermatozoa remains in the  
249 female reproductive tract from ejaculation to fertilization is approximately 22 to 24 h (Hawk,  
250 1983). Therefore, the spermatozoa are exposed to high concentrations of BHBA when the cow  
251 is in ketosis for several hours.

252 The negative effects in sperm kinetics observed in this study occurred when doses  
253 greater than 2.4 mM for at least 60 min of incubation. In low concentrations or for a short period  
254 of time, BHBA supplies energy to the cells (Newman & Verdin, 2014). This fact may explain  
255 the absence of effects on the spermatozoa when the BHBA concentration was of 0.8 mM or  
256 spermatozoa were exposed for 30 min. Bovine spermatozoa are characterized by a high energy  
257 demand and BHBA could be used as energy supply and ATP production (Laeger et al., 2010).  
258 Therefore, we suggest that BHBA may have been partially metabolized by the sperm cells  
259 (Tanaka et al., 2004). In murine, the motility was recovered when immotile spermatozoa from  
260 the epididymis were incubated with high concentrations of BHBA (Tanaka et al., 2004).  
261 Therefore, the cells might be using BHBA as an energy source (Tanaka et al., 2004), decreasing  
262 the concentration of this ketone body in the incubation medium, which was not investigated in  
263 this study. *In vivo*, the ketone bodies do not decrease and this effect is not observed because  
264 BHBA levels are kept high in cows with ketosis (Mahrt et al., 2014).

265           The direct effect of BHBA on the sperm cells is difficult to be examined *in vivo*.  
266   Therefore, the present experiment carried out *in vitro* becomes relevant for us to understand  
267   how sperm cells behave in the face of high concentrations of BHBA. A computer-assisted  
268   sperm analysis (CASA) system provides an objective and quantitative evaluation to study the  
269   direct effect of this ketone body on cell kinetics. Therefore, we can conclude that the parameters  
270   of bovine sperm kinetics (VCL, VSL, VAP, STR and LIN) are affected by concentrations  
271   greater than 2.4 mM of BHBA after of 60 min of exposure *in vitro*. The negative action of  
272   BHBA in the sperm kinetics cannot be explained by oxidative stress as observed in other cell  
273   types.

274

#### 275   **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

276           This study was supported by grants from Brazilian National Council for Scientific and  
277   Technological Development (CNPq; 409981/2018-4/ 302031/2019-7), Research Support  
278   Foundation of the State of Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS; Edital PRONEX 12/2014 -  
279   FAPERGS/CNPq, 16/2551-0000494-3), Brazilian Coordination for the Improvement of Higher  
280   Education Personnel (CAPES; Finance Code 001) and Foundation of the Santa Catarina State  
281   (FAPESC; 2017TR800 / 2019TR993). DM was supported by a scholarship from CNPq. The  
282   authors thank Renascer Biotechnology that kindly provided the semen.

283

#### 284   **DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT**

285   The data that support the findings of this study are available from the corresponding author,  
286   Ferreira, R. upon reasonable request.

287

288 **REFERENCES**

- 289 Ahmed, H., Jahan, S., Salman, M.M., & Ullah, F. (2019). Stimulating effects of Quercetin  
 290 (QUE) in tris citric acid extender on post thaw quality and in vivo fertility of buffalo (*Bubalus*  
 291 *bubalis*) bull spermatozoa. *Theriogenology*, 134, 18-23.  
 292 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2019.05.012>.
- 293 Ashrafi, I., Kohram, H., & Ardabili, F.F.(2013). Antioxidative effects of melatonin on  
 294 kinetics, microscopic and oxidative parameters of cryopreserved bull spermatozoa. *Animal*  
 295 *Reproduction Science*, 139, 25–30. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2013.03.016>.
- 296 Benzie, I.F.F., & Strain, J.J. (1996). The ferric reducing ability of plasma (FRAP) as a  
 297 measure of “antioxidant power”: the FRAP assay. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 239, 70–76.  
 298 <https://doi.org/10.1006/abio.1996.0292>.
- 299 Blom, E. (1973). The ultrastructure of some characteristic sperm defects and a proposal for a  
 300 new classification of the bull spermogram. *Nordisk Veterinaer Medicin*, 25, 383-391.
- 301 Budworth, P.R., Amann, R.P., & Chapman, P.L. (1988). Relationships between computerized  
 302 measurements of motion of frozen-thawed bull spermatozoa and fertility. *Journal of*  
 303 *Andrology*, 9, 41-54. <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1939-4640.1988.tb01007.x>.
- 304 Burns, B.M., Corbet, N.J., Corbet, D.H., Crisp, J.M., Venus, B.K., Johnston, D.J.,...  
 305 Holroyd, R.G. (2013). Male traits and herd reproductive capability in tropical beef cattle. 1.  
 306 Experimental design and animal measures. *Animal Production Science*, 53, 87-100.  
 307 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/an12162>.
- 308 Cheng, X., Yang, S., Xu, C., Li, L., Zhang, Y., Guo, Y., ... He, J. (2019). Proanthocyanidins  
 309 protect against  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate-induced oxidative damage in bovine endometrial cells.  
 310 *Molecules*, 24, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030400>.
- 311 Coy, P., García-Vázquez, F.A., Visconti, P.E., & Avilés, M. (2012). Roles of the oviduct in  
 312 mammalian fertilization. *Reproduction*, 144, 649-660. <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-12-0279>.

- 313 Duffield, T.F., Lissemore, K.D., McBride, B.W., & Leslie, K.E. (2009). Impact of  
314 hyperketonemia in early lactation dairy cows on health and production. *Journal of Dairy*  
315 *Science*, 92, 571–580. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2008-1507>.
- 316 Duty, S.M., Calafat, A.M., Silva, M.J, Brock, J.W., Ryan, L., Chen, Z.,... Hauser, R. (2013).  
317 The relationship between environmental exposure to phthalates and computer-aided sperm  
318 analysis motion parameters. *Journal of Andrology*, 25, 293-302.  
319 <https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1939-4640.2004.tb02790.x>.
- 320 Farrell, P.B., Presicce, G.A., Brockett, C.C., & Foote, R.H. (1998). Quantification of bull  
321 sperm characteristics measured by computer-assisted sperm analysis (CASA) and the  
322 relationship to fertility. *Theriogenology*, 49, 871–879. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X(98)00036-3)  
323 [691X\(98\)00036-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X(98)00036-3).
- 324 Fordyce, G., Entwistle, K., Norman, S., Perry, V., Gardiner, B., & Fordyce, P. (2006).  
325 Standardising bull breeding soundness evaluations and reporting in Australia.  
326 *Theriogenology*, 66, 1140–1148. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2006.03.009>.
- 327 Foster, L.A. (1988). Clinical Ketosis. *Veterinary Clinics of North America.Food Animal*  
328 *Practice*, 4, 253–267. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-0720\(15\)31047-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-0720(15)31047-1).
- 329 Ghersevich, S., Massa, E., & Zumoffen, C. (2015). Oviductal secretion and gamete  
330 interaction. *Reproduction*, 149, 1-14. <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-14-0145>.
- 331 Gliozzi, T.M., Turri, F., Manes, S., Cassinelli, C., & Pizzi, F. (2017). The combination of  
332 kinetic and flow cytometric semen parameters as a tool to predict fertility in cryopreserved  
333 bull semen. *Animal*, 11, 1975-1982. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731117000684>.
- 334 Gonçalves, C.G.M, Leivas, F.G., Missio, D., Santos, F.W., Schwengber, E.B., & Brum, D.S.  
335 (2018). Use of a colloid to optimize centrifugation in the selection of bovine sperm for IVF.  
336 *Semina: Ciências Agrárias*, 39, 1607-1616. [https://doi.org/10.5433/1679-](https://doi.org/10.5433/1679-0359.2018v39n4p1607)  
337 [0359.2018v39n4p1607](https://doi.org/10.5433/1679-0359.2018v39n4p1607).



- 338 Hawk, H.W. (1983). Sperm survival and transport in the female reproductive tract. *Journal of*  
339 *Dairy Science*, 66, 2645–2660. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(83\)82138-9](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(83)82138-9).
- 340 Holt, W.V., & Fazeli, A. (2010). The oviduct as a complex mediator of mammalian sperm  
341 function and selection. *Molecular Reproduction and Development*, 77, 934-943.  
342 <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrd.21234>.
- 343 Kang, J.H., Hakimov, H., Ruiz, A., Friendship, R.M., Buhr, M., & Golovana, S.P. (2008).  
344 The negative effects of exogenous DNA binding on porcine spermatozoa are caused by  
345 removal of seminal fluid. *Theriogenology*, 70, 1288–1296.  
346 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2008.06.011>.
- 347 Kathiravan, P., Kalatharan, J., Karthikeya, G., Rengarajan, K., & Kadirvel, G. (2011).  
348 Objective sperm motion analysis to assess dairy bull fertility using computer-aided system – a  
349 review. *Reproduction in Domestic Animals*, 46, 165-172. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0531.2010.01603.x)  
350 [0531.2010.01603.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0531.2010.01603.x).
- 351 Kawaguchi, T., Kawachi, M., Morikawa, M., Kazuta, H., Shibata, K., Ishida, M., ... Kadota ,  
352 T. (2004). Key parameters of sperm motion in relation to male fertility. *The Journal of*  
353 *Toxicological Sciences*, 29, 217-231. <https://doi.org/10.2131/jts.29.217>.
- 354 Laeger, T., Metges, C.C., & Kuhla, B. (2010). Role of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid in the central  
355 regulation of energy balance. *Appetite*, 54, 450-455.  
356 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.appet.2010.04.005>.
- 357 Leroy, J.L.M.R., Vanholder, T., Mateusen, B., Christophe, A., Opsomer, G., de Kruif, A., ...  
358 Van Soom, A. (2005). Non-esterified fatty acids in follicular fluid of dairy cows and their  
359 effect on developmental capacity of bovine oocytes in vitro. *Reproduction*, 130, 485–495.  
360 <https://doi.org/10.1530/rep.1.00735>.
- 361 Li, P., Li, L., Zhang, C., Cheng, X., Zhang, Y., Guo, Y, ... He, J. (2019). Palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -  
362 hydroxybutyrate induce inflammatory responses in bovine endometrial cells by activating

- 363 oxidative stress-mediated NF- $\kappa$ B signaling. *Molecules*, 24, 2421.  
364 <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24132421>..
- 365 Loetchutinat, C., Kothan, S., Dechsupa, S., Meesungnoen, J., Jay-Gerin, J.P., & Mankhetkorn,  
366 S. (2005). Spectrofluorometric determination of intracellular levels of reactive oxygen species  
367 in drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cancer cells using the 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein diacetate  
368 assay. *Radiation Physics and Chemistry*, 72, 323-331.  
369 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.radphyschem.2004.06.011>.
- 370 Mahrt, A., Burfeind, O., & Heuwieser, W. (2014). Effects of time and sampling location on  
371 concentrations of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyric acid in dairy cows. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 97, 291-  
372 298. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2013-7099>.
- 373 Michos, I.A., Basioura, A.G., Boscas, C.M., & Tsakmakidis, I.A. (2017). Proper use and  
374 impact of 'Computer Assisted Semen Analysis' technique on semen evaluation of farm  
375 animals. *Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society*, 64, 267-274.  
376 <https://doi.org/10.12681/jhvms.15506>.
- 377 Mortimer, S.T. (2000). CASA-practical aspects. *Journal of Andrology*, 21, 515–524.
- 378 Nagy, Á., Polichronopoulos, T., Gáspárdy, A., Solti, L., & Cseh, S. (2015). Correlation  
379 between bull fertility and sperm cell velocity parameters generated by computer-assisted  
380 semen analysis. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica*, 63, 370–381.  
381 <https://doi.org/10.1556/004.2015.035>.
- 382 Newman, J.C., & Verdin, E. (2014). Ketone bodies as signaling metabolites. *Trends in*  
383 *Endocrinology & Metabolism*, 25, 42-52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tem.2013.09.002>.
- 384 Ohkawa, H., Ohishi, N., & Yagi, K. (1979). Assay for lipid peroxides in animal tissues by  
385 thiobarbituric acid reaction. *Analytical Biochemistry*, 95, 351– 358.  
386 [https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697\(79\)90738-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0003-2697(79)90738-3).

- 387 Parrish, J.J, Susko-Parrish, J.L., Leibfried-Rutledge, M.L., Critser, E.S, Eyestone, W.H., &  
388 First, N.L. (1986). Bovine in vitro fertilization with frozen-thawed semen. *Theriogenology*,  
389 25, 591-600, [https://doi.org/10.1016/0093-691X\(86\)90143-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0093-691X(86)90143-3).
- 390 Raboisson, D., Mounié, M., & Maigné E. (2014). Diseases, reproductive performance, and  
391 changes in milk production associated with subclinical ketosis in dairy cows: A meta-analysis  
392 and review. *Journal of Dairy Science*, 97, 7547–7563. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2014-8237>.
- 393 Roche, J.R., Burke, C.R., Crookenden, M.A. , Heiser, A.,... & Turner, S.A. (2017). Fertility  
394 and the transition dairy cow. *Reproduction Fertility and Development*, 30, 85-100.  
395 <https://doi.org/10.1071/RD17412>.
- 396 Sheldon, .I.M. (2004). The postpartum uterus. *The Veterinary Clinics of North America. Food*  
397 *Animal Practice*, 20,569-691. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2004.06.008>.
- 398 Shi, X., Li, X., Li, D., Li, Y., Song, Y., Deng, Q., ... Liu, G. (2014). B-Hydroxybutyrate  
399 activates the NF-  $\kappa$ B Signaling pathway to promote the expression of pro-inflammatory  
400 factors in calf hepatocytes. *Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry*, 33: 920-932.  
401 <https://doi.org/10.1159/000358664>.
- 402 Tanaka, H., Takahashi, T., Iguchi, N., Kitamura, K., Miyagawa, Y., Tsujimura, A., ...  
403 Nishimune, Y. (2004). Ketone bodies could support the motility but not the acrosome reaction  
404 of mouse sperm. *International Journal of Andrology*, 27, 172-177.
- 405 Tian, W., Wei, T., Li, B., Wang, Z., Zhang, N., & Xie, G. (2014). Pathway of programmed  
406 cell death and oxidative stress induced by B-hydroxybutyrate in dairy cow abomasum smooth  
407 muscle cells and in mouse gastric smooth muscle. *Plos One*, 9, 1–12.  
408 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0096775>.
- 409 Tripathi, S.K., Farman, M., Nandi, S., Kumar, V.G., & Gupta, P.S.P. (2016). Oviductal and  
410 uterine fluid analytes as biomarkers of metabolic stress in ewes (*Ovis aries*). *Small Ruminant*  
411 *Research*, 144, 225-228. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2016.09.022>.

412 Wathes, D.C., Fenwick, M., Cheng, Z., Bourne, N., Llewellyn, S., Morris, D.G.,...&  
413 Fitzpatrick, R. (2007). Influence of negative energy balance on cyclicity and fertility in the  
414 high producing dairy cow. *Theriogenology*, 68,232–241.  
415 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2007.04.006>.  
416

417 **Legends:**

418 **Figure 1.** Total motility (A) and progressive motility (B) of bovine sperm at 0, 30, 60, 120, and  
419 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate  
420 (BHBA). The data are expressed as percentage means  $\pm$  SEM of six replications.

421

422 **Figure 2.** Curvilinear velocity (VCL; A); Straight line velocity (VSL; B), and mean path  
423 velocity (VAP; C) of bovine sperm at 0, 30, 60, 120, and 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure  
424 without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as  
425 means  $\pm$  SEM of six replications. Asterisk (\*) indicates difference from control group ( $P <$   
426 0.05).

427

428 **Figure 3.** Linearity (LIN; A), straightness (STR; B), and hyperactivity (C) of bovine sperm at  
429 0, 30, 60, 120, and 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -  
430 hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as percentage means  $\pm$  SEM of six  
431 replications. Asterisk (\*) indicates difference from control group ( $P <$  0.05).

432

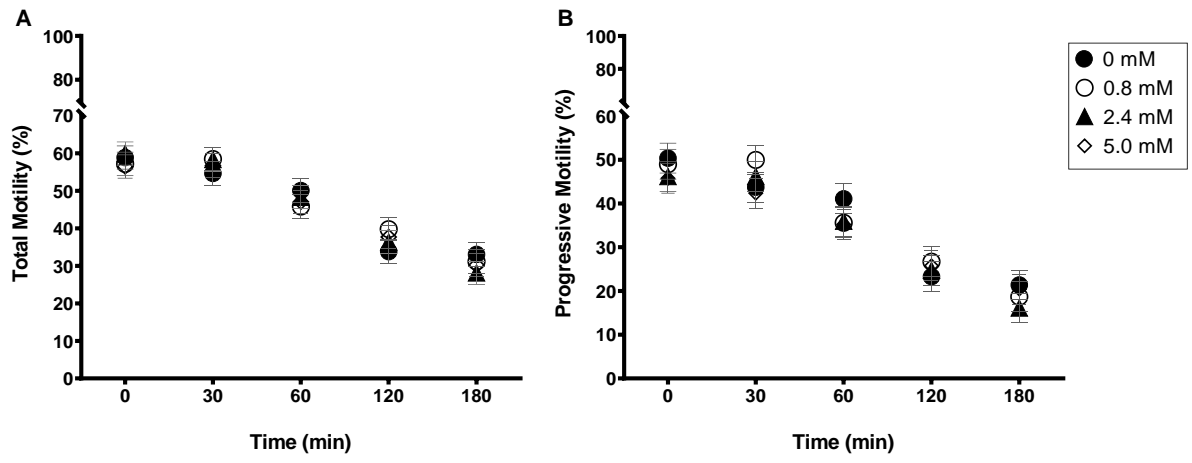
433 **Figure 4.** Reactive oxygen species (ROS; A), Ferric reducing potential (FRAP; B), and Lipid  
434 peroxidation (TBARS; C) of bovine sperm after of 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or  
435 with 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). The data are expressed as means  $\pm$   
436 SEM of six replications.  $P <$  0.05.

437

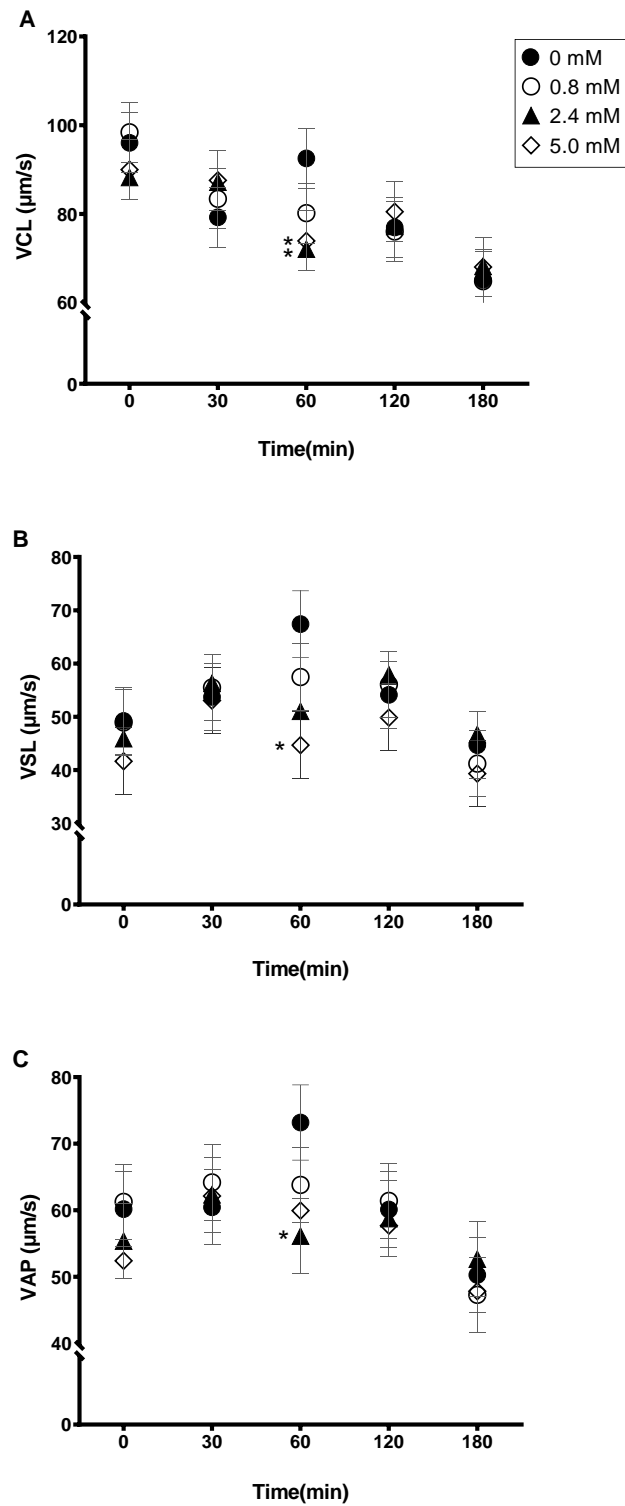
438 **Table 1.** Morphology of bovine sperm after of 180 minutes of *in vitro* exposure without or with  
439 0.8, 2.4 or 5.0 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) The data are expressed as median (lower and  
440 upper 95% confidence limit) of six replications.

441

442

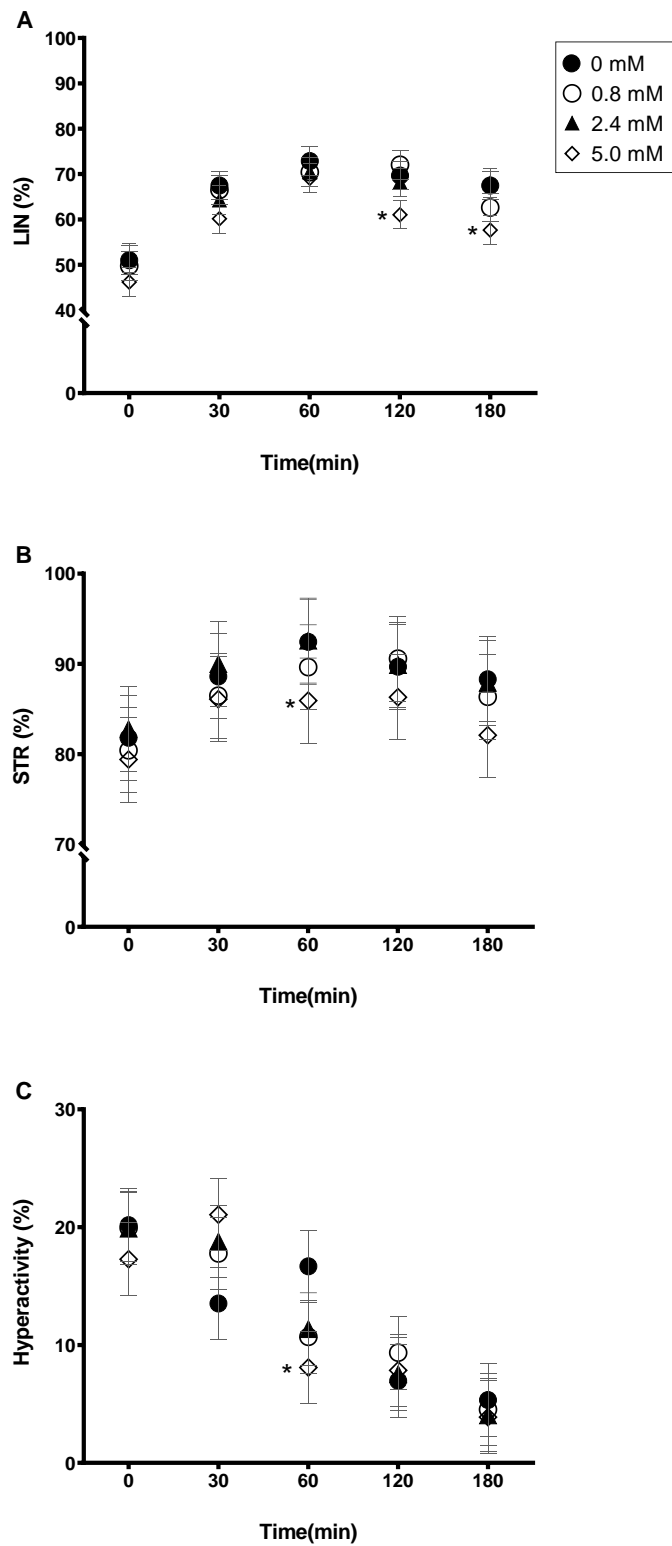
443 **Figure 1:**

444

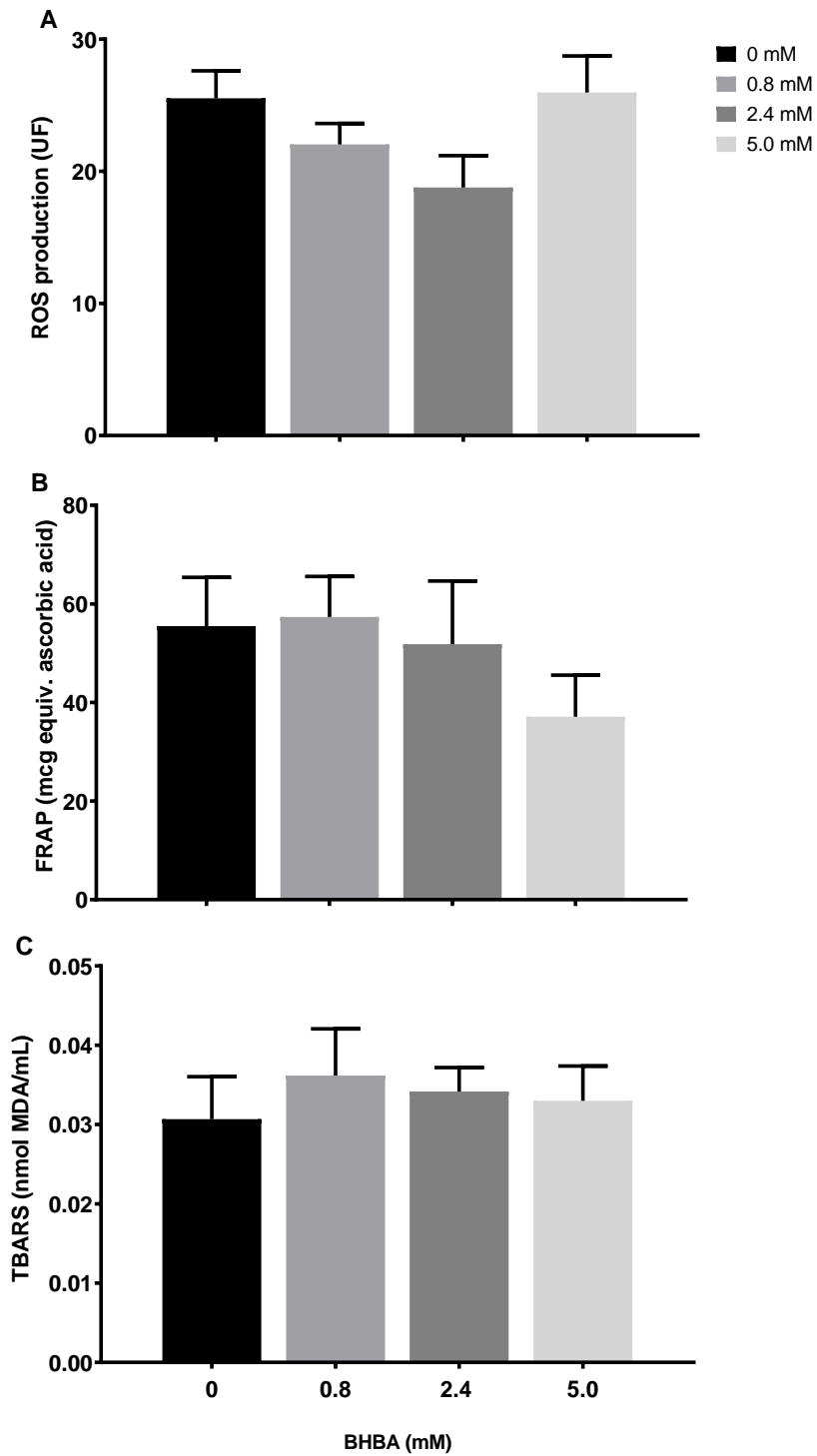
445 **Figure 2:**

446

447

448 **Figure 3:**



450 **Figure 4:**

451

452 **Table 1:**

Variable (%)	BHBA (mM)				<i>P-value</i>
	0	0.8	2.4	5	
<b>Normal spermatozoa</b>	85.5 (81-88)	86 (83-88)	86.5 (84-88)	85.5 (82-88)	0.8302
<b>Total defects</b>	14.5 (12-19)	14 (12-17)	13.5(12-16)	14.5(12-18)	0.8302
Head defects	3 (0-6)	4 (0-6)	2.5 (1-5)	3 (1-7)	0.9773
Midpiece defects	1 (0-3)	0 (0-2)	2 (0-3)	2 (0-3)	0.4059
Tail defects	5.5 (3-10)	4.5 (1-8)	4.5 (1-8)	6(4-11)	0.4878
Cytoplasmic droplets	3.5 (2-7)	5 (4-9)	5 (2-6)	3.5(1-5)	0.1753
Proximal droplets	1(0-3)	1(0-3)	1(0-2)	0.5 (0-2)	0.8316
Distal droplets	3(1-6)	4(3-6)	4.5(0-5)	2 (1-4)	0.2271

453

## ARTIGO 2

TRABALHO SUBMETIDO PARA PUBLICAÇÃO:

### **High $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate levels reduces follicular growth in cattle**

Daniele Missio, Alexandro Fritzen, Camila Cupper Vieira, Juliana Germano Ferst, Mariani Farias Fiorenza, Leonardo de Andrade Guedes, Bento Martins de Menezes Bisneto, Monique Tomazele Rovani, Bernardo Gazieira Gasperin, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves, Rogério Ferreira

## High $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate levels reduces follicular growth in cattle

Daniele Missio<sup>a\*</sup>, Alexandro Fritzen<sup>b\*</sup>, Camila Cupper Vieira<sup>c</sup>, Juliana Germano Ferst<sup>c</sup>,  
Mariani Farias Fiorenza<sup>a</sup>, Leonardo Guedes de Andrade<sup>a</sup>, Bento Martins de Menezes Bisneto<sup>c</sup>,  
Monique Tomazele Rovani<sup>d</sup>, Bernardo Gazieira Gasperin<sup>e</sup>, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves<sup>c</sup>,  
Rogério Ferreira<sup>b\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Laboratory of Biotechnology and Animal Reproduction – BioRep, Federal University of  
Santa Maria, Santa Maria, RS, Brazil.

<sup>b</sup>Department of Animal Science, Santa Catarina State University, Chapecó, SC, Brazil.

<sup>c</sup>Molecular and Integrative Physiology of Reproduction Laboratory, MINT, Federal  
University of Pampa, Uruguaiana, RS, Brazil.

<sup>d</sup>Department of Animal Medicine, Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre,  
RS, Brazil.

<sup>e</sup>Department of Animal Pathology, Federal University of Pelotas, Capão do Leão, RS, Brazil.

\*Corresponding author: Rogério Ferreira, Santa Catarina State University, Department of  
Animal Science, Postal code 89815-630, Chapecó/SC, Brazil; E-mail:  
rogerio.ferreira@udesc.br; Phone: +55(49) 20499556.

\* DM and AF contributed equally to this work.

22 **ABSTRACT**

23 Metabolic stress conditions caused by negative energy balance (NEB) have been associated  
24 with reduced fertility in cows.  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) is the main circulating ketone body,  
25 which accumulate within follicular fluid. The aim of this study was to evaluate the effects of  
26 BHBA on follicle growth and on ovulatory mechanism in cattle. At 72 h after intrafollicular  
27 BHBA injection, there was a decrease in follicular diameter compared to control ( $P = 0.02$ ).  
28 Furthermore, follicle growth rate was reduced post-treatment with BHBA in comparison to the  
29 control group ( $P < 0.03$ ). However, the BHBA intrafollicular injection in follicles  $\geq 12$  mm did  
30 not affect E2 and P4 concentrations in the follicular fluid. In addition, the relative abundance  
31 of genes involved in ovulatory cascade (*ADAM 17*, *AREG*, *EREG*, *PTGS2*), steroidogenesis  
32 (*CYP19A1*, *3BHSD*, *STAR*), cellular stress (*SOD1*, *CAT*, *GPX1*, *HSPA5*, *XBPs*, *XBPlu*, *ATF4*,  
33 *ATF6*), monocarboxylic acid transporters (*SLC16A1*, *SLC16A7*) and apoptosis (*XIAP*) was  
34 similar between groups. In conclusion, the results of this study indicate that the increase in  
35 intrafollicular concentrations of BHBA affects the follicular growth, but it does not compromise  
36 the ovulatory cascade and cellular homeostasis in bovine granulosa cells.

37

38 **Keywords:** Ketosis; Ovulation; Granulosa cells; Follicle; Negative energy balance.

## 39 **I. Introduction**

40           The harmful effect of metabolic stress due to negative energy balance (NEB) is an  
41 important factor identified in the pathogenesis of subfertility during the postpartum period of  
42 dairy cattle (Bernabucci et al., 2005). During NEB there is an increase in circulating levels of  
43 non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) and ketone bodies. It is well reported that there is a strong  
44 correlation between NEFA and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) levels in serum and follicular fluid  
45 (FF; Leroy et al., 2004). In this sense, high levels of BHBA may interfere with the follicular,  
46 oviductal and uterine microenvironment (Beam and Butler, 1997; Dupont et al., 2014). The  
47 increased concentrations of these metabolites in FF impair oocyte quality, granulosa cell  
48 viability (Sharma et al., 2019; Vanholder et al., 2005; Yenuganti et al., 2016), oocyte  
49 competence (Aardema et al., 2011; Jorritsma et al., 2004; Sutton-Mcdowall et al., 2016; Van  
50 Hoeck et al., 2013) and subsequent embryonic quality, affecting the fertility in postpartum dairy  
51 cows (Van Hoeck et al., 2011; Vanholder et al., 2005).

52           Ketone bodies are small molecules synthesized primarily in the liver from fats that  
53 circulate through the bloodstream during fasting, prolonged exercise, and when carbohydrates  
54 are restricted (Newman and Verdin, 2014). Beta-hydroxybutyrate is the most abundant ketone  
55 body in mammals and emerging evidence suggest that BHBA not only is a passive carrier of  
56 energy but also has a variety of signaling functions (Newman and Verdin, 2014). In cultured  
57 granulosa cells, BHBA caused a reduction in estradiol and progesterone production (Vanholder  
58 et al., 2006). In cattle, it is well established that animals with elevated blood BHBA after calving  
59 have lower pregnancy success at first artificial insemination (AI), greater number of  
60 inseminations per pregnancy, shorter activity at estrus, and longer interval from calving to onset  
61 of first estrus than healthy cows (Rutherford et al., 2016; Walsh et al., 2007). In addition,  
62 ovulation occurs earlier in cows that have lower serum BHBA concentration ten days before  
63 AI (Hill et al., 2018). Despite these results, little is known about the direct effects of high

64 concentrations of BHBA on follicular growth and ovulation in cattle. Thus, our hypothesis is  
65 that high levels of BHBA in dominant follicle impair the follicle growth and ovulation through  
66 cell stress mechanisms in cattle. To test this hypothesis, intrafollicular injections of BHBA were  
67 performed, followed by evaluation of follicular development, ovulation and mRNA abundance  
68 of genes involved in steroidogenesis, ovulation, oxidative stress, endoplasmic reticulum (ER)  
69 stress and apoptosis in granulosa cells.

70

## 71 **2. Material and Methods**

### 72 *2.1. Animals*

73 The procedure for Experiment 1 was approved by the Ethics Committee on Animal Use  
74 of the University of Santa Catarina State (protocol number 2841210316). The procedure for  
75 Experiment 2 was approved by the Federal University of Pampa Animal Care and Use  
76 Committee (046/2018). In all experiments, non-lactating, estrous cycling, multiparous (4–6  
77 years old) *Bos taurus* cows with a body condition score of 3-4 (on a scale of 1-thin to 5-fat)  
78 were used in the study (Moraes et al., 2007). All animals were maintained in large paddocks  
79 for grazing of pastures and received water *ad libitum*.

80

### 81 *2.2. Hormonal protocol*

82 Emergence of a new follicular wave was induced by using progesterone-releasing  
83 intravaginal device (IVD; Primer, Tecnopec, São Paulo, Brazil; 1 g progesterone) and an  
84 intramuscular (IM) injection of 2 mg estradiol benzoate (EB; Gonadiol, Zoetis, São Paulo,  
85 Brazil). In experiment 1, the IVD was removed 4 days after the time of its insertion.  
86 Prostaglandin F<sub>2α</sub> analogue (PGF<sub>2α</sub>; 500 µg cloprostenol, Estron, Agener União Saúde  
87 Animal, São Paulo, Brazil) was administered intramuscularly at the time of IVD removal, and  
88 the ovaries were monitored daily using transrectal ultrasonography procedures. In experiment

89 2, after intravaginal device removal (day 9), ovaries were examined by transrectal  
90 ultrasonography, using an 8 MHz linear-array transducer (AquilaVet scanner, Pie Medical,  
91 Netherlands) and cows that had gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-responsive  
92 preovulatory follicles ( $\geq 12$  mm) were subjected to intrafollicular treatment described below and  
93 with 630  $\mu\text{g}$  of buserelin acetate (Sincroforte, Ouro Fino, Brazil) intramuscular. GnRH-treated  
94 cows were then ovariectomized 6 h post-GnRH.

95

### 96 2.3. BHBA preparation

97 The BHBA (Sigma-Aldrich, Missouri, USA, catalog number 54965) was dissolved in  
98 phosphate buffered saline (PBS) at the concentration of 100 mM. The final concentration of  
99 BHBA, inside the follicle, was 15 mM. In the control cows, the follicles were injected with  
100 PBS.

101

### 102 2.4. Intrafollicular injection

103 Intrafollicular injections were performed using a system with two sterile needles guided  
104 using ultrasonic procedures with a 7.5 MHz vaginal probe (Ferreira et al., 2007). Before  
105 injection, the inner needle system was washed consecutively with 70 % alcohol and sterile  
106 saline solution (0.9 % NaCl), and then filled with treatment solutions. After epidural anesthesia,  
107 intrafollicular injection was performed by pushing the outer needle until close to target follicle.  
108 The inner needle was pushed until the bevel appear inside de follicle on ultrasound image and  
109 the treatments were immediately applied. The swirling of the fluid entering the follicle was  
110 monitored as an indicator that the injection was successful. The intrafollicular injection volume  
111 was adjusted based on follicle size to obtain the desired BHBA concentration inside the follicle.  
112 The follicular fluid volume was estimated using the linear regression equation  $V = - 685.1 +$   
113  $120.7D$ , where V corresponds to the estimated follicular volume, and D to the diameter of the



114 follicle to be injected (Ferreira et al., 2007). When the diameter of an injected follicle reduced  
115 more than 1 mm within 2 h after injection, the cow was excluded from the experiment. In  
116 Experiment 1, the ovaries were examined once a day using transrectal ultrasonography  
117 equipped with an 8 MHz linear array transducer (Aquila Vet scanner, Pie Medical,  
118 Netherlands). All follicles larger than 5 mm were plotted using three to five virtual slices of the  
119 ovary, allowing for three-dimensional localization of the follicles, and monitoring of individual  
120 follicles during the follicular wave. In Experiment 2, intrafollicular injection was performed in  
121 follicles equal or greater than 12 mm in diameter to analyze the effect of BHBA on ovulatory  
122 mechanism and cell stress.

123

#### 124 *2.5. Isolation of follicular fluid and granulosa cells*

125 GnRH-treated cows were then ovariectomized 6 h post-GnRH via colpotomy in the  
126 standing position, as described by Drost et al. (1992). Immediately after ovariectomy, follicular  
127 fluid was recovered by aspiration and granulosa cells were collected from the injected follicles  
128 by repeated flushing with PBS. The samples were immediately frozen in liquid nitrogen where  
129 they remained until processing for analysis (hormonal dosage in FF or mRNA extraction from  
130 cells).

131

#### 132 *2.6. RNA extraction and real-time quantitative reverse transcription PCR (qRT-PCR)*

133 Total RNA was extracted using PureLink™ RNA Mini Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific,  
134 Waltham, MA, EUA) according to the manufacturer's instructions and was quantified at 260  
135 nm wavelength using a spectrophotometer (NanoDrop1000, Thermo Scientific, Wilmington,  
136 DE, USA). RNA was reverse transcribed (RT) using the iScript™ cDNA Synthesis Kit (Bio-  
137 Rad, Des Plaines, IL, USA) at 25 °C for 5 min and 46 °C for 30 min. The reaction was ended  
138 by incubation at 95 °C for 5 min. The cross-contamination with theca cells and oocyte, in each

139 sample was checked by qRT-PCR detection of mRNA encoding *CYP17A1* and *GDF9* genes,  
140 respectively (data not shown). All qRT-PCR analyses were conducted in a CFX384  
141 thermocycler (BioRad), by using the GoTaq®qPCR Master Mix (Promega, Wisconsin, USA)  
142 and bovine-specific primers (Table 1). Standard two-step reactions were performed with initial  
143 denaturation at 95 °C for 3 min followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at 95 °C for 10 s and  
144 annealing/extension at 60 °C for 1 min. To optimize the qRT-PCR assay, serial dilutions of  
145 cDNA templates were used to generate a standard curve. The standard curve was constructed  
146 by plotting the log of the starting quantity of the dilution factor against the Ct value obtained  
147 during amplification of each dilution. Reactions with a coefficient of determination ( $R^2$ ) greater  
148 than 0.98 and efficiency between 90 % and 105 % were considered optimized. The relative  
149 standard curve method was used to assess the amount of a particular mRNA transcript in each  
150 sample, and all samples were evaluated in duplicate. The PCR machine was set to Cq CV's up  
151 to 7 % between duplicates. When the CV between a duplicate was larger than 7 %, the sample  
152 and a calibrator were re-evaluated (Pfaffl, 2001). Results are expressed relative to the geometric  
153 average of H2A.Z variant histone 1 (*H2AFZ*), actin beta (*ACTB*), ribosomal protein L19  
154 (*RPL19*), and peptidylprolyl isomerase A (*PPIA*) as reference genes (Pfaffl, 2001;  
155 Vandesompele et al., 2002).

156

## 157 2.7. Hormone assays

158 Follicular fluid samples were collected and individually stored at – 196 °C. Follicular  
159 fluid concentrations of E2 and P4 were determined using the Estradiol ELISA kit (501890,  
160 Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor, USA) and Progesterone Elisa Kit (562601, Cayman Chemical,  
161 Ann Arbor, USA) respectively. For E2 analysis, the dilution of FF samples ranged between  
162 1:500 to 1:1000. The intra-assay coefficient of variation was 3.6 %. For P4 analysis, the dilution  
163 of FF samples was 1:500. The intra-assay coefficient of variation was 7.5 %. One sample from

164 the BHBA group was excluded from further analysis since intrafollicular E2:P4 ratio was lower  
165 than 1, indicating to be an atretic follicle (Cheong et al., 2016; Ireland and Roche, 1982).

166

## 167 2.8. *Experimental design*

168 In Experiment 1, to assess the effect of increased BHBA concentration on follicular  
169 development, sixteen adult cyclic cows had the emergence of a new follicular wave induced.  
170 When the follicles reached a diameter of 8-9 mm, which represents the size to predict future  
171 dominant follicle (Ferreira et al., 2011), the animals were intrafollicularly injected with BHBA  
172 (15 mM;  $n = 8$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 8$ ). Follicular growth was monitored daily until ovulation  
173 or for 72 h. For ovulation rate, the preovulatory follicle was monitored for 120 h after treatment.

174 In Experiment 2, the effect of high levels of BHBA on preovulatory follicle was assessed  
175 to study the ovulatory mechanism. Nine adult cyclic cows had the emergence of a new follicular  
176 wave induced. In D9, the follicles with diameter  $\geq 12$  mm, which represents the size of predicted  
177 future ovulatory follicle (Ferreira et al. 2011), were injected intrafollicularly with BHBA (15  
178 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS ( $n = 5$ ). The cows were ovariectomized after 6 h of BHBA injection as  
179 described above. After ovariectomy, follicular fluid and granulosa cell samples were collected  
180 from the follicles for steroid assay and evaluation of relative abundance of mRNA transcripts,  
181 respectively.

182

## 183 2.9. *Statistical analysis*

184 The effect of intrafollicular injection of BHBA or PBS on follicular development was  
185 assessed by mixed models for repeated data. The effect of group, time and group time  
186 interaction were included in statistical model. Cow was included as subject. Differences  
187 between follicular sizes at a specific time point were compared between groups using Students'  
188 pair-wise test. Different covariance structures were tested for each model and the one with the

189 least Akaike Information Criteria (AIC) was used. The effect of treatments on ovulation rate  
190 was analyzed by chi-square test. Differences in the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts,  
191 estradiol and progesterone concentrations were analyzed using a one-way ANOVA. All  
192 continuous data and residuals were tested for normal distribution using the Shapiro–Wilk test  
193 and normalized when necessary. Data are presented as least square corrected means  $\pm$  SEM. All  
194 the analyses were performed using the SAS Statistical Package (SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC),  
195 and significant differences were considered when  $P < 0.05$ .

196

### 197 **3. Results**

#### 198 *3.1. Experiment 1: Effect of intrafollicular injection of BHBA on follicular growth and* 199 *ovulation*

200 The dominant follicle had a size reduction 72 h (Fig. 1A) after intrafollicular injection  
201 of BHBA ( $7.7 \pm 1.6$  mm) compared to control follicles that received PBS ( $11.5 \pm 0.6$  mm;  $P =$   
202  $0.02$ ). In all times that preceded 72 h, the diameter of follicles that received BHBA did not  
203 differ from those observed in the control group (0 h:  $8.5 \pm 0.3$  mm and  $8.0 \pm 0.2$  mm; 24 h:  $8.4$   
204  $\pm 0.6$  mm and  $7.8 \pm 0.3$  mm; 48 h:  $9.5 \pm 0.5$  mm and  $8.7 \pm 0.9$  mm; respectively for the follicular  
205 sizes of the control and treatment follicles;  $P > 0.05$ ). Furthermore, in the BHBA-treated group,  
206 follicle growth rate was reduced post-treatment ( $0.17 \pm 0.2$ , Fig. 1B) when compared to the  
207 control group ( $0.9 \pm 0.2$ ,  $P < 0.03$ ). Although the number of animals was small to analyze the  
208 ovulation rate, there were 25 percentage point reduction in the ovulation rate of follicles that  
209 received BHBA (6/8; 75%) in comparison to those in control group (8/8; 100%).

210

#### 211 *3.2. Experiment 2: Effect of BHBA in follicular hormone concentration and relative abundance* 212 *of mRNA transcripts in granulosa cells*

213 To study the effect of BHBA in genes related to ovulation, steroidogenesis, oxidative  
214 and ER stress, and apoptosis in granulosa cells, dominant follicles were collected 6 h after the  
215 injections with BHBA or PBS. Twelve cows were excluded from the experiment because they  
216 presented a dominant follicle smaller than 12 mm on the day of intrafollicular injection. The  
217 average diameter of dominant follicle at the time of injection was similar between control ( $12.6$   
218  $\pm 0.58$  mm) and BHBA groups ( $12.03 \pm 0.78$  mm;  $P = 0.26$ ).

219 The BHBA intrafollicular injection did not affect estradiol ( $P = 0.89$ ), progesterone  
220 concentration ( $P = 0.15$ ) and E2:P4 ratio ( $P = 0.37$ ) in the FF (Fig. 2). In addition, the relative  
221 abundance of *ADAM17*, *AREG*, *EREG*, *PTGS2* (proteins regulating ovulation, Fig. 3),  
222 *CYP19A1*, *3BHSD*, *STAR* (proteins regulating steroidogenesis; Fig. 4), *SOD1*, *CAT*, *GPX1*,  
223 *HSPA5*, *XBPIs*, *XBPIu*, *ATF4*, *ATF6* (proteins regulating oxidative stress and ER stress; Fig.  
224 5), *SLC16A1*, *SLC16A7* (proteins regulating monocarboxylic acid transporters, Fig. 6) and  
225 *XIAP* (protein regulating apoptosis; Fig. 7) mRNA transcripts did not differ in granulosa cells  
226 from follicles injected with PBS or BHBA.

227

#### 228 **4. Discussion**

229 In cattle, it is well established that animals with elevated blood BHBA after calving have  
230 impaired fertility (Rutherford et al., 2016; Walsh et al., 2007). The present study provides the  
231 first evidence that BHBA affects follicular growth. In addition, in the present study the BHBA  
232 was not associated with changes in estradiol and progesterone concentration in FF, as well as  
233 with the relative abundances of mRNA transcripts for proteins involved in ovulatory cascade,  
234 steroidogenesis, oxidative stress, ER stress, monocarboxylic acid transporters and apoptosis in  
235 granulosa cells 6 h after the injection of BHBA. To our knowledge, the effect of isolated BHBA  
236 on the preovulatory follicle had not yet been demonstrated. It is important to note that during  
237 the period of NEB, other metabolites are increased such as NEFA and may compromise

238 ovulation in cows. NEFA are known to have harmful effects on several cell types as oocyte,  
239 granulosa cells, and hepatocytes (Aardema et al., 2011; Shi et al., 2015; Vanholder et al., 2005).

240 At 72 h after BHBA injection, follicular size was smaller in the BHBA treated follicles  
241 than the control follicles. Our results demonstrate that BHBA affected follicular growth rate,  
242 but it did not cause atresia in the injected follicles as most of them ovulated. *In vivo*, ovarian  
243 cells use ketones as energy substrate (Rabiee et al., 1997) as an alternative at low glucose levels  
244 (Veech, 2004) in NEB conditions. The BHBA are used as energy in different cellular types.  
245 Therefore, as the animals used in this study were not in NEB, BHBA may have been used by  
246 the cells, decreasing their follicular concentration, and allowing granulosa cells to restore its  
247 functionality and the follicle to ovulate.

248 In this sense, to verify whether BHBA affects ovulation marker genes on granulosa cells,  
249 we performed the second experiment. We analyzed key genes involved in ovulation such as  
250 *ADAM17*, *AREG*, *EREG*, and *PTGS2*. The ovulation process depends on the luteinizing  
251 hormone (LH) peak to initiate the signaling cascade necessary for the release of an oocyte and  
252 the formation of a corpus luteum (Thatcher, 2017). In the present study, no difference was  
253 observed in the expression of genes of the ovulatory cascade between groups, with no harmful  
254 effect of BHBA when the follicles are responsive to LH ( $\geq 12$  mm). Studies have shown that  
255 postpartum ovulation rates are lower in cows with higher serum concentrations of BHBA  
256 (Bossaert et al., 2008; Hill et al., 2018; Stevenson et al., 2020). This lower ovulation rate found  
257 must be related to the lower follicular growth and consequently lower ovulatory capacity of the  
258 follicle as demonstrated in our results. In addition, we decided to verify steroidogenesis by  
259 evaluating key genes such as *STAR*, *3BHSD*, and *CYP19A1*. According to our data, the BHBA  
260 intrafollicular injection did not change the mRNA levels of *STAR*, *HSD3B1* and *CYP19A1*. In  
261 addition, no changes were observed in the levels of estrogen and progesterone in the FF of  
262 follicles injected with BHBA. These results appear to be contradictory to previously published

263 data (Vanholder et al., 2006), which demonstrated that BHBA reduced progesterone and  
264 estradiol production in *in vitro* cultured granulosa cells for 48 h. However, our study and the  
265 study by Vanholder et al. (2006) are based on very different experimental approaches.  
266 Furthermore, the absence of alterations in gene expression and hormone production may be  
267 related to the short interval between injection and ovariectomy (6 h). It is important to  
268 emphasize that *in vivo*, during NEB, BHBA levels are increased for several days which can  
269 compromise cell viability and steroidogenesis.

270         Importantly, oxidative stress is observed in the ketotic cows and is positively related to  
271 high BHBA and NEFA levels (Li et al., 2016). Moreover, BHBA has been associated with  
272 oxidative stress in different cells like hepatocytes and endometrial cells (Cheng et al., 2019;  
273 Ferst et al., 2021; Li et al., 2019; Shi et al., 2015). Oxidative stress has proved to be an initiator  
274 and one of the main contributors to ER stress (Hotamiligil, 2010). In the present study, there  
275 was also evaluation of the relative abundance of mRNA for proteins involved in the regulation  
276 of oxidative stress (*SOD1*, *CAT* and *GPX1*) and ER stress (*HSPA5*, *ATF4*, *ATF6*, *XBP1s* and  
277 *XBP1u*) to investigate whether high BHBA concentrations causes stress in granulosa cells. We  
278 must also consider that the absence of effects on oxidative stress in this study may have occurred  
279 due to the short exposure time of the cells to BHBA and its use by cells. Previously, our group  
280 demonstrated that the ROS production did not increase in endometrial cells cultured for 3 days  
281 with BHBA; however, it caused an increase in ROS production when cells were cultured for 7  
282 days (Ferst et al., 2021). The ER is a subcellular organelle that ensures the smooth function of  
283 synthetic pathways, including lipogenesis. Any perturbation of its homeostasis causes ER  
284 stress, resulting in the accumulation of unfolded proteins on the organelle. NEB state affects  
285 the expression of ER stress-related genes and proteins in the liver of starved dairy cows and in  
286 bovine mammary epithelial cells cultured *in vitro* for 24 h (Zhang et al., 2020). Recently, Shi  
287 et al. (2021) and Islam et al. (2022) demonstrated that ER stress occurred in hepatocytes of

288 cows with ketosis. However, BHBA did not alter the expression of *HSPA5*, an ER stress marker,  
289 in endometrial cells cultivated *in vitro* (Ferst et al., 2021).

290 To assess if treatment with BHBA affected gene transcription, the relative mRNA  
291 abundance of candidate genes involved in the apoptosis (*XIAP*) was evaluated in granulosa cells  
292 after of intrafollicular injection with BHBA. The relative mRNA abundance of this gene did  
293 not differ from the control cells. It is known that the production of the protein encoded by this  
294 gene is induced by gonadotropins in granulosa cells during follicular development and that this  
295 protein has an important function as a cell survival factor in the control of follicular atresia  
296 (Phillipps and Hurst, 2012). In accordance with the non-observance of stress in these cells,  
297 *XIAP* levels did not differ in treated and control cells.

298 In this study, we used a well-established *in vivo* procedure based on the intrafollicular  
299 injection to evaluate the effect of BHBA on growing dominant follicles and ovulation in cows  
300 without metabolic stress. Our results demonstrated that a single intrafollicular injection of  
301 BHBA, despite of preovulatory follicle growth reduction, did not cause stress and did not impair  
302 ovulation and candidate gene levels in granulosa cells of preovulatory follicles.

303

## 304 **5. Conclusion**

305 Findings from this study revealed that high intrafollicular concentrations of BHBA are  
306 detrimental to follicle development in cows. In addition, BHBA did not alter steroids  
307 concentrations in follicular fluid and relative abundance of mRNA transcripts encoded by genes  
308 involved in the regulation of important functions in granulosa cells from preovulatory follicle.

309

## 310 **CRedit authorship contribution statement**

311 **Daniele Missio:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis, Investigation,  
312 Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration. **Alexandro**



313 **Fritzen:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Investigation, Writing - Review & Editing. **Camila**  
314 **Cupper Vieira:** Investigation. **Juliana Germano Ferst:** Methodology, Investigation, Writing  
315 - Review & Editing. **Mariani Farias Fiorenza:** Investigation, Writing - Review & Editing.  
316 **Leonardo Guedes de Andrade:** Investigation, Writing - Review & Editing. **Bento Martins**  
317 **de Menezes Bisneto:** Investigation. **Monique Rovani:** Investigation, Writing - Review &  
318 Editing. **Bernardo Gasperin:** Investigation, Resources, Writing - Review & Editing. **Paulo**  
319 **Bayard Dias Gonçalves:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Investigation, Resources, Writing  
320 - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration, Funding acquisition.  
321 **Rogério Ferreira:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis; Investigation,  
322 Resources; Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration,  
323 Funding acquisition.

324

### 325 **Declaration of competing interests**

326 The authors declare that they have no conflict of interests.

327

### 328 **Acknowledgments**

329 The authors are grateful to Santa Ângela Farm, Thiago Cardoso dos Santos and José  
330 Carlos Daneluz for providing animals and management facilities. This study was supported by  
331 grants from Brazilian National Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq;  
332 409981/2018-4 / 302031/2019-7), Research Support Foundation of the State of Rio Grande do  
333 Sul (FAPERGS; Edital PRONEX 12/2014 -FAPERGS/CNPq, 16/2551-0000494-3), Brazilian  
334 Coordination for the Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES; Finance Code 001)  
335 and Foundation of the Santa Catarina State (FAPESC; 2017TR800 / 2019TR993). DM was  
336 supported by a scholarship from CNPq.

337

338 **Reference**

- 339 Aardema, H., Vos, P.L.A.M., Lolicato, F., Roelen, B.A.J., Knijn, H.M., Vaandrager, A.B.,  
340 Helms, J.B., Gadella, B.M., 2011. Oleic acid prevents detrimental effects of saturated  
341 fatty acids on bovine oocyte developmental competence. *Biol. Reprod.* 69, 62–69.  
342 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.110.088815>.
- 343 Beam, S.W., Butler, W.R., 1997. Energy balance and ovarian follicle development prior to the  
344 first ovulation postpartum in dairy cows receiving three levels of dietary fat.  
345 *Biol.Reprod.* 56, 133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod56.1.133>.
- 346 Bernabucci, U., Ronchi, B., Lacetera, N., Nardone, A., 2005. Influence of body condition  
347 score on relationships between metabolic status and oxidative stress in periparturient  
348 dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci.* 88, 2017–2026. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72878-2)  
349 [0302\(05\)72878-2](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72878-2).
- 350 Cheng, X., Yang, S., Xu, C., Li, L., Zhang, Y., Guo, Y., Zhang, C., Li, P., Long, M., He, J.,  
351 2019. Proanthocyanidins Protect against  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate-induced oxidative damage in  
352 bovine endometrial cells. *Molecules* 24, 400.  
353 <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24030400>.
- 354 Cheong, S.H., Filho, O.G.S., Absalón-Medina, V.A., Pelton, S.H., Butler, W.R., Gilbert,  
355 R.O., 2016. Metabolic and endocrine differences between dairy cows that do or do not  
356 ovulate first postpartum dominant follicles. *Biol. Reprod.* 94, 1-11.  
357 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.114.127076>.
- 358 Clarke, T.R., Bain, P.A., Greco, T.L., Payne, A.H., 1993. A novel mouse kidney 3 beta-  
359 hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase complementary DNA encodes a 3-ketosteroid reductase  
360 instead of a 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase. *Mol.*  
361 *Endocrinol.* 7, 1569–1578. <https://doi.org/10.1210/mend.7.12.8145763>.
- 362 Drost, M., Savio, J.D., Barros, C.M., Badinga, L., Thatcher, W.W., 1992. Ovariectomy by  
363 colpotomy in cows. *J Am. Vet. Med. Assoc.* 200, 337–339.

- 364 Dupont, J., Scaramuzzi, R.J., Reverchon, M., 2014. The effect of nutrition and metabolic  
365 status on the development of follicles, oocytes and embryos in ruminants. *Animal* 8,  
366 1031–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731114000937>.
- 367 Ferreira, R., Gasperin, B., Rovani, M., Santos, J., Barreta, M., Bohrer, R., Price, C.,  
368 Gonçalves, P.B.D., 2011. Angiotensin II signaling promotes follicle growth and  
369 dominance in cattle. *Endocrinology* 152, 4957–4965. [https://doi.org/10.1210/en.2011-](https://doi.org/10.1210/en.2011-1146)  
370 1146.
- 371 Ferreira, R., Oliveira, J.F., Fernandes, R., Moraes, J.F., Gonçalves, P.B., 2007. The role of  
372 angiotensin II in the early stages of bovine ovulation. *Reproduction* 134, 713–719.  
373 <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-07-0239>.
- 374 Ferst, J.G., Glanzner, W.G., Gutierrez, K., de Macedo, M.P., Ferreira, R., Gasperin, B.G.,  
375 Duggavathi, R., Gonçalves, P.B., Bordignon, V., 2021. Supplementation of oleic acid,  
376 stearic acid, palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate increase H3K9me3 in endometrial  
377 epithelial cells of cattle cultured in vitro. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 233.  
378 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2021.106851>.
- 379 Hill, S.L., Olson, K.C., Jaeger, J.R., Stevenson, J.S., 2018. Serum and plasma metabolites  
380 associated with postpartum ovulation and pregnancy risks in suckled beef cows  
381 subjected to artificial insemination. *J Anim. Sci.* 96, 258–272.  
382 <https://doi.org/10.1093/jas/skx033>.
- 383 Hotamisligil, G.S., 2010. Endoplasmic reticulum stress and the inflammatory basis of  
384 metabolic disease. *Cell* 140, 900–917. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2010.02.034>.
- 385 Ireland, J.J., Roche, J.F., 1982. Development of antral follicles in cattle after prostaglandin-  
386 induced luteolysis: changes in serum hormones, steroids in follicular fluid, and  
387 gonadotropin receptors. *Endocrinology* 111, 2077–2086. [https://doi.org/10.1210/endo-](https://doi.org/10.1210/endo-111-6-2077)  
388 111-6-2077.

- 389 Islam, M.A., Adachi, S., Shiiba, Y., Takeda, K., Haga, S., Yonekura, S., 2021. Effects of  
390 starvation-induced negative energy balance on ER stress in the liver of cows. *Anim.*  
391 *Biosci.* 35, 21-28. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ab.21.0140>.
- 392 Jorritsma, R., César, M.L., Hermans, J.T., Kruitwagen, C.L.J.J., Vos, P.L.A.M., Kruip,  
393 T.A.M., 2004. Effects of non-esterified fatty acids on bovine granulosa cells and  
394 developmental potential of oocytes in vitro. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 81, 225–235.  
395 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2003.10.005>.
- 396 Leroy, J.L.M.R., Vanholder, T., Delanghe, J.R., Opsomer, G., van Soom, A., Bols, P.E.J.,  
397 Dewulf, J., de Kruif, A., 2004. Metabolic changes in follicular fluid of the dominant  
398 follicle in high-yielding dairy cows early post-partum. *Theriogenology.* 62, 1131-1143.  
399 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2003.12.017>.
- 400 Li, P., Li, L., Zhang, C., Cheng, X., Zhang, Y., Guo, Y., Long, M., Yang, S., He, J., 2019.  
401 Palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate induce inflammatory responses in bovine  
402 endometrial cells by activating oxidative stress-mediated NF- $\kappa$ B signaling. *Molecules*  
403 24, 2421. <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24132421>.
- 404 Li, Y., Ding, H.Y., Wang, X.C., Feng, S.B., Li, X.B., Wang, Z., Liu, G.W., Li, X.W., 2016.  
405 An association between the level of oxidative stress and the concentrations of NEFA and  
406 BHBA in the plasma of ketotic dairy cows. *J. Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 100, 844-851.  
407 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpn.12454>.
- 408 Moraes, J.C.F., Jaume, C.M., Souza, C.J.H. de, 2007. Body condition score to predict the  
409 postpartum fertility of crossbred beef cows. *Pesq. Agropec. Bras.* 42, 741–746.  
410 <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0100-204X2007000500018>
- 411 Mulliniks, J.T., Cox, S.H., Kemp, M.E., Endecott, R.L., Waterman, R.C., VanLeeuwen,  
412 D.M., Petersen, M.K., 2012. Relationship between body condition score at calving and

- 413 reproductive performance in young postpartum cows grazing native range. *J. Anim. Sci.*  
414 90, 2811–2817. <https://doi.org/10.2527/jas.2011-4189>.
- 415 Newman, J.C., Verdin, E., 2014. Ketone bodies as signaling metabolites. *Trends Endocrinol.*  
416 *Metab.* 25, 42–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tem.2013.09.002>.
- 417 Pfaffl, M.W., 2001. A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT-  
418 PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 29, 445. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/29.9.e45>.
- 419 Phillipps, H.R., Hurst, P.R., 2012. XIAP: a potential determinant of ovarian follicular fate.  
420 *Reproduction* 144, 165–176. <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-12-0142>.
- 421 Rabiee, A.R., Lean, I.J., Gooden, J.M., Miller, B.G., Scaramuzzi, R.J., 1997. An evaluation of  
422 transovarian uptake of metabolites using arterio-venous difference methods in dairy  
423 cattle, *Anim.Reprod. Sci.* 48,9-25. [https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-4320\(97\)00032-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/s0378-4320(97)00032-8).
- 424 Rutherford, A.J., Oikonomou, G., Smith, R.F., 2016. The effect of subclinical ketosis on  
425 activity at estrus and reproductive performance in dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci.* 99, 4808–  
426 4815. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2015-10154>.
- 427 Sharma, A., Baddela, V.S., Becker, F., Dannenberger, D., Viergutz, T., Vanselow, J., 2019.  
428 Elevated free fatty acids affect bovine granulosa cell function: a molecular cue for  
429 compromised reproduction during negative energy balance. *Endocr. Connect.* 8, 493–  
430 505. <https://doi.org/10.1530/EC-19-0011>.
- 431 Shi, X., Li, D., Deng, Q., Li, Y., Sun, G., Yuan, X., Song, Y., Wang, Z., Li, Xiaobing, Li,  
432 Xinwei, Liu, G., 2015. NEFAs activate the oxidative stress-mediated NF- $\kappa$ B signaling  
433 pathway to induce inflammatory response in calf hepatocytes. *J Steroid Biochem. Mol.*  
434 *Biol.* 145,103-112. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsbmb.2014.10.014>.
- 435 Shi, Z., Song, Y., Gao, X., Looor, J.J., Aboragah, A., Yu, H., Fang, Z., Zhu, Y., Du, X., Li, X.,  
436 Gao, W., Liu, G., 2021. Disruption of endoplasmic reticulum homeostasis exacerbates

- 437 liver injury in clinically ketotic cows. *J Dairy Sci.*104, 9130–9141.  
438 <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2021-20238>.
- 439 Sutton-Mcdowall, M.L., Wu, L.L.Y., Purdey, M., Abell, A.D., Ewa, M., Macmillan, K.L.,  
440 Thompson, J.G., Robker, R.L., 2016. Nonesterified fatty acid-induced endoplasmic  
441 reticulum stress in cattle cumulus oocyte complexes alters cell metabolism and  
442 developmental competence. *Biol. Reprod.* 94, 1–9.  
443 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.115.131862>.
- 444 Thatcher, W.W., 2017. A 100-Year Review: Historical development of female reproductive  
445 physiology in dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci.* 100, 10272–10291.  
446 <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2017-13399>.
- 447 Van Hoeck, V., Leroy, J.L.M.R., Alvarez, M.A., Rizos, D., Gutierrez-Adan, A., Schnorbusch,  
448 K., Bols, P.E.J., Leese, H.J., Sturmey, R.G., 2013. Oocyte developmental failure in  
449 response to elevated nonesterified fatty acid concentrations: Mechanistic insights.  
450 *Reproduction.* 145, 33-44. <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-12-0174>.
- 451 Van Hoeck, V., Sturmey, R.G., Bermejo-Alvarez, P., Rizos, D., Gutierrez-Adan, A., Leese,  
452 H.J., Bols, P.E.J., Leroy, J.L.M.R., 2011. Elevated non-esterified fatty acid  
453 concentrations during bovine oocyte maturation compromise early embryo physiology.  
454 *PLoS ONE* 6:e23183. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0023183>.
- 455 Vandesompele, J., de Preter, K., Pattyn, F., Poppe, B., van Roy, N., de Paepe, A., Speleman,  
456 F., 2002. Accurate normalization of real-time quantitative RT-PCR data by geometric  
457 averaging of multiple internal control genes. *Genome Biol.*3, research0034.1.  
458 <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2002-3-7-research0034>.
- 459 Vanholder, T., Leroy, J., Soom, A., Coryn, M., Kruif, A., Opsomer, G., 2006. Effects of beta-  
460 OH butyrate on bovine granulosa and theca cell function in vitro. *Reprod. Domest.*  
461 *Anim.* 41, 39–40. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0531.2006.00634.x>.

- 462 Vanholder, T., Leroy, J.L.M.R., van Soom, A., Opsomer, G., Maes, D., Coryn, M., de Kruif,  
463 A., 2005. Effect of non-esterified fatty acids on bovine granulosa cell steroidogenesis  
464 and proliferation in vitro. *Anim. Reprod.Sci.* 87, 33–44.  
465 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2004.09.006>
- 466 Veech, R.L., 2004. The therapeutic implications of ketone bodies: the effects of ketone bodies  
467 in pathological conditions: ketosis, ketogenic diet, redox states, insulin resistance, and  
468 mitochondrial metabolism. *Prostaglandins, Leukot. Essent. Fatty Acids* 70, 309–319.  
469 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2003.09.007>.
- 470 Walsh, R.B., Walton, J.S., Kelton, D.F., LeBlanc, S.J., Leslie, K.E., Duffield, T.F., 2007. The  
471 effect of subclinical ketosis in early lactation on reproductive performance of postpartum  
472 dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci.* 90, 2788–2796. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2006-560>.
- 473 Yenuganti, V.R., Viergutz, T., Vanselow, J., 2016. Oleic acid induces specific alterations in  
474 the morphology, gene expression and steroid hormone production of cultured bovine  
475 granulosa cells. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 232, 134–144.  
476 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2016.04.020>.
- 477 Zhang, B., Li, M., Yang, W., Loo, J.J., Wang, S., Zhao, Y., Guo, H., Ma, X., Xia, C., Xu, C.,  
478 2020. Orai calcium release-activated calcium modulator 1 (ORAI1) plays a role in  
479 endoplasmic reticulum stress in bovine mammary epithelial cells challenged with  
480 physiological levels of ketone bodies. *J Dairy Sci.* 103, 4691–4701.  
481 <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2019-17422>.

482 **Legends:**483 **Table 1:** List of primer used in the qRT-PCR reactions.

484

485 **Fig. 1.** Effect of intrafollicular injection with  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) on follicular diameter  
486 (A) and follicular growth rate (B). A new follicular wave was induced and when the follicles  
487 reached 8-9 mm an intrafollicular injection containing BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 8$ ,) or PBS (control;  
488  $n = 8$ ) was performed. Follicular diameters were measured daily by transrectal ultrasonography.  
489 Asterisk (\*) indicates statistical difference between groups ( $P \leq 0.05$ ).

490

491 **Fig. 2.** Estradiol (A), Progesterone (B) concentrations, and E2:P4 ratio (C) in follicular fluid of  
492 BHBA-treated and control follicles. A new follicular wave was induced and there were  
493 intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant  
494 follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular  
495 fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.

496

497 **Fig. 3.** Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for  
498 ovulation related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were  
499 intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant  
500 follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular  
501 fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.

502

503 **Fig. 4.** Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for  
504 steroidogenesis related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there  
505 were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the  
506 dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized  
507 and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.

508

509 **Fig. 5.** Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for  
510 oxidative stress and endoplasmic reticulum stress related proteins in granulosa cells. A new  
511 follicular wave was induced and there were intrafollicular injections of (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS  
512 (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows  
513 were ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.

514



515 **Fig. 6.** Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for  
516 monocarboxylic acid transporters related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was  
517 induced and there were intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n$   
518 = 5) into the dominant follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were  
519 ovariectomized and follicular fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.

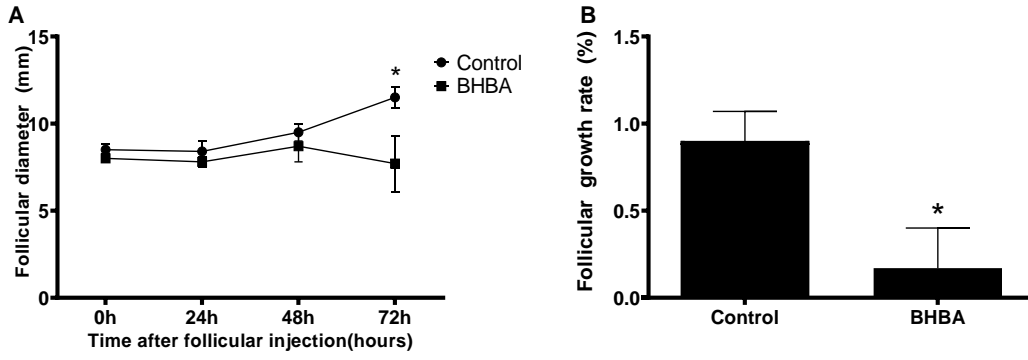
520

521 **Fig. 7.** Effect of treatment with BHBA on the relative abundance of mRNA transcripts for  
522 apoptosis related proteins in granulosa cells. A new follicular wave was induced and there were  
523 intrafollicular injections of BHBA (15 mM;  $n = 4$ ) or PBS (control;  $n = 5$ ) into the dominant  
524 follicle of each cow when it was  $\geq 12$  mm in diameter. Cows were ovariectomized and follicular  
525 fluid was collected 6 h after the BHBA injections.

526 Table 1:

Gene name	Sequence (5' to 3')	Accession number
<i>H2AFZ</i>	F:GAGGAGCTGAACAAGCTGTTG R: TTGTGGTGGCTCTCAGTCTTC	NM_174809.2
<i>ACTB</i>	F:GGATGAGGCTCAGAGCAAGAGA R: TCGTCCCAGTTGGTGACGAT	NM_173979.3
<i>RPL19</i>	F:CCGGCTGCTTAGACGATACC R:CCGCTTGTTTTTTGAACACGTT	NM_001040516.1
<i>PPIA</i>	F:GGTCATCGGTCTCTTTGGAA R: TCCTTGATCACACGATGGAA	NM_178320.2
<i>CYP19A1</i>	F: GTGTCCGAAGTTGTGCCTATT R: GGAACCTGCAGTGGGAAATGA	NM_174305.1
<i>3BHSD</i>	F:GCCCAACTCCTACAGGGAGAT R:TTCAGAGCCACCCATTAGCT	NM_174343.3
<i>ADAM17</i>	F:TTCATGGGACAATGCAGGTTT R: GAAGTGCCTTTCACCAGGTTTT	XM_002691486.2
<i>EREG</i>	F:ACTGCACAGCATTAGTTCAAAGTGA R: TGTCCATGCAAACAGTAGCCATT	XM_002688367
<i>AREG</i>	F: CCATTTTCTTGTCGAAGTTTCTTTC R:TGTTTTTATTACAATCCTGCTTCGAA	XM582419
<i>PTGS2</i>	F: TTTGACCCAGAGCTGCTTTT R: GAAAGACGTCAGGCAGAAGG	NM_174445.2
<i>STAR</i>	F: CCCAGCAGAAGGGTGTGCATC R: TGCGAGAGGACCTGGTTGAT	NM_174189.3
<i>SOD1</i>	F: ATACACAAGGCTGTACCAGTGC R: CACATTGCCCAGGTCTCCAA	NM_174615.2
<i>CAT</i>	F: AGAGGAAACGCCTGTGTGAG R: ATGCGGGAGCCATATTCAGG	NM_001035386.1
<i>GPX1</i>	F: GCATCAGGAAAACGCCAAGA R: CCATTCACCTCGCACTTTTCG	NM_174076.3
<i>HSPA5</i>	F: CGTGCGTTTGAGAGCTCAGT R: GACAGCTTCATCTTCCAGCG	NM_001075148.1
<i>ATF6</i>	F: GAACTTCGAGGATGGGTTTCATAGG R: CCAGAGCACCCCTGAAGAATACG	XM_024989877.1
<i>ATF4</i>	F:AGTAGTGGTGGAGTCTGGCT R: GGTGCCCCCTTCACTTTCTT	NM_001034342.2
<i>XBPIs</i>	F: AGCAGAGACCAAGGGGAATG R: TCAGAGTCCATGGGGAGATGT	NM_001034727.3
<i>XBPIu</i>	F: GCAGAGACCAAGGGGAATGG R:GGGTCCAAGTTGAACAGAATGC	NM_001271737.1
<i>XIAP</i>	F: GAAGCACGGATCATTACATTTGG R:CCTTCACCTAAAGCATAAAAATCCAG	XM_024987764.1
<i>SLC16A1</i>	F:TGGCATCTTGTCAGGCAGTGG R: CCAGCCACACAGCAGTTTAATAG	NM_001037319.1
<i>SLC16A7</i>	F: CTCATGGACCTTGTTGGTGC R: CACTGGGACTTTGAGATGTCTTC	NM_001076336.2

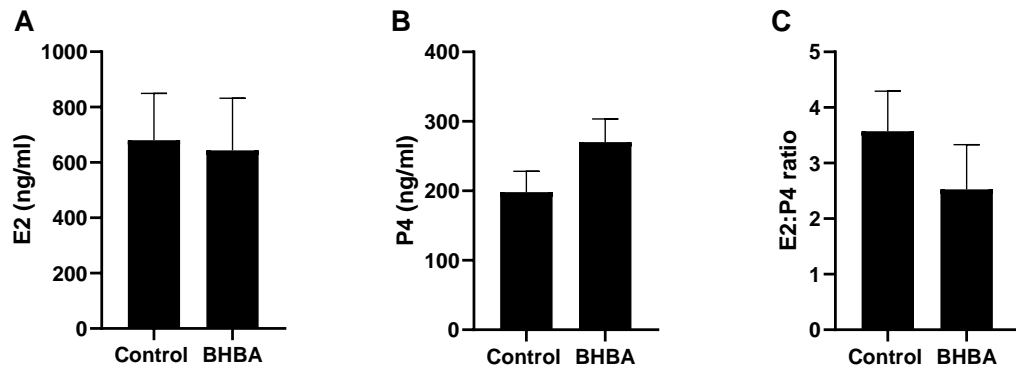
528 Fig. 1.



529

530

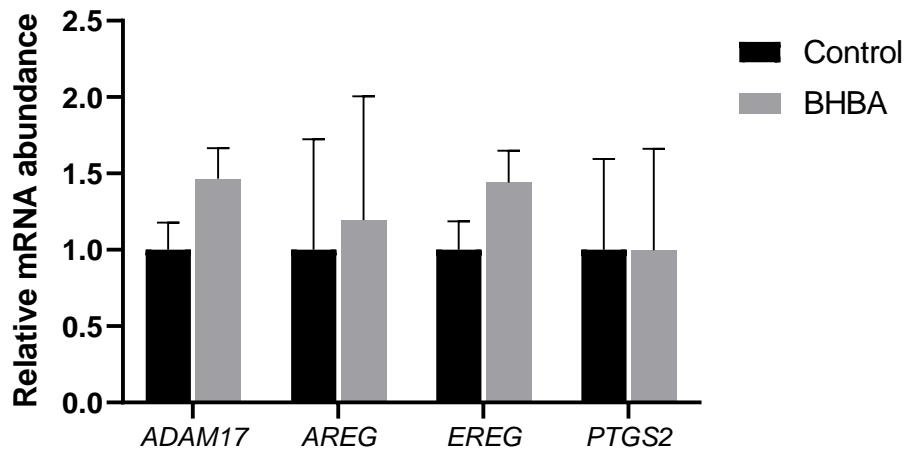
531 **Fig. 2.**



532

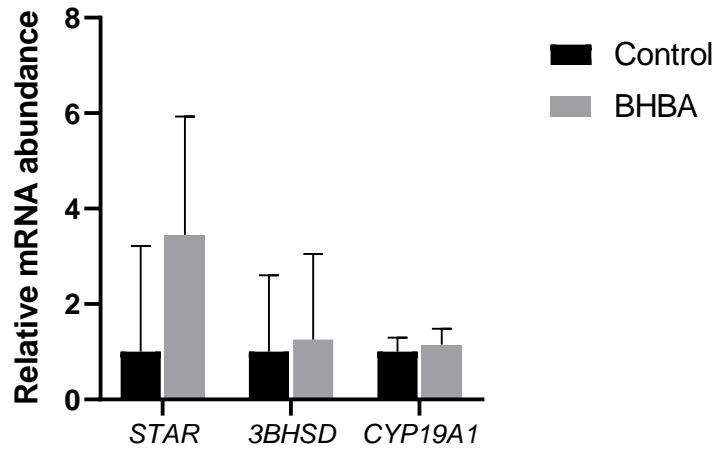
533

534 Fig. 3.



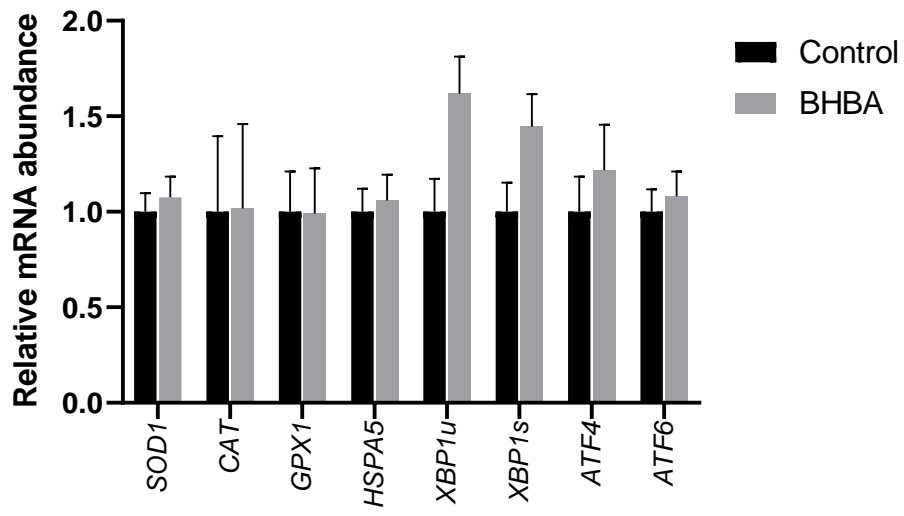
535

536 Fig. 4.



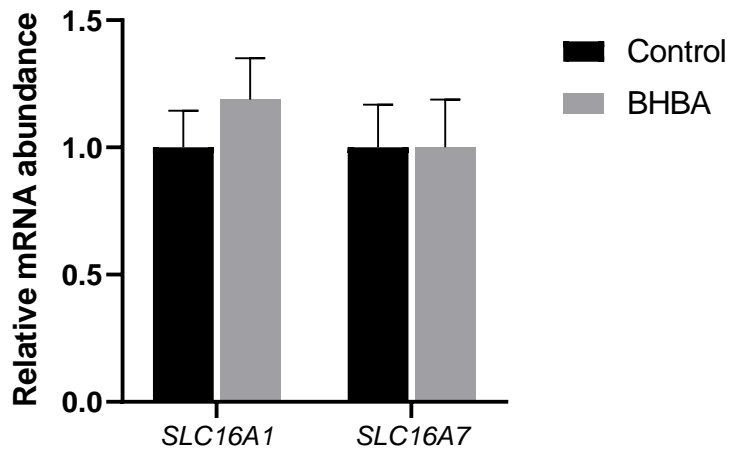
537

538 Fig. 5.



539

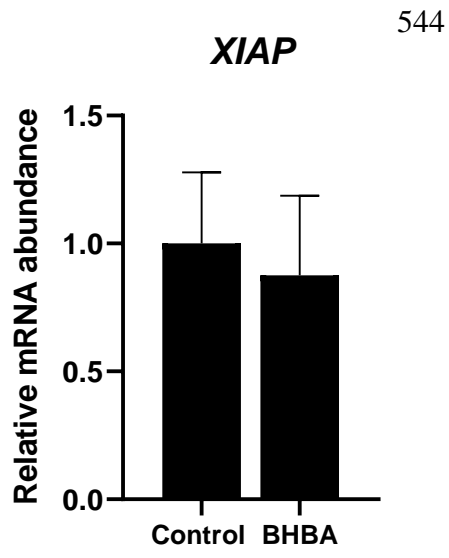
540

541 **Fig. 6.**

542



543 Fig. 7.



545

546

### **ARTIGO 3**

TRABALHO A SER SUBMETIDO PARA PUBLICAÇÃO:

**$\beta$ -Hydroxybutyrate induces reticulum stress in bovine cumulus cells during oocyte maturation *in vitro***

Daniele Missio, Julia Koch, Zigomar da Silva, Valério Valdetar Marques Portela Junior, Francielli Weber Santos Cibir, Marcos Henrique Barreta, Vitor Braga Rissi, Fernando Silveira Mesquita, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves, Rogério Ferreira

Theriogenology, 2022



21 **ABSTRACT**

22           Metabolic stress conditions, leading to negative energy balance (NEB), have been  
23 associated with reduced fertility in cows. Ketosis is a major metabolic disorder caused by  
24 negative energy balance (NEB).  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) is the most abundant circulating  
25 ketone body and is known to cause oxidative stress and accumulate within follicular fluid during  
26 NEB period. Thus, BHBA may compromise the viability and functionality of bovine cumulus  
27 cells and oocyte. The aim of this study was to determine the effects of BHBA on expansion,  
28 oxidative status, and endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress in cumulus cells, oocyte nuclear  
29 maturation and cleavage rate in cattle. Cumulus-oocyte complexes were treated with 0 (control),  
30 2 or 4 mM of BHBA for 6, 12, 18 or 24 h during oocyte *in vitro* maturation (IVM). Cumulus  
31 expansion and mRNA genes related to expansion, oxidative status, ER stress, and autophagy  
32 were evaluated. The oocytes were fixed for nuclear maturation analysis at 24 h of IVM. In  
33 addition, cleavage rate of embryos was examined. In conclusion, BHBA induces reticulum  
34 stress in bovine cumulus cells during *in vitro* maturation, without compromising the expansion,  
35 oocyte nuclear maturation, oxidative status, and cleavage rate.

36

37 **Keywords:** Cattle; Oocyte,  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate, Ketose.

38

39

40

## 41 **1. Introduction**

42 Metabolic stress conditions, leading to negative energy balance (NEB), have been  
43 associated with reduced fertility in cows [1,2]. The period of NEB coincides with the  
44 resumption of ovarian activity during the postpartum period [1]. In this period, the blood plasma  
45 concentrations of non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) and ketone bodies are elevated whereas  
46 blood glucose levels are reduced, which are reflected in the follicular fluid [3–7].

47  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) is the most abundant circulating ketone body and its  
48 concentration is a marker of fatty acid oxidation. The BHBA increases considerably during  
49 fasting, prolonged exercise or diabetic ketoacidosis in humans and ketosis in cattle [8]. Dairy  
50 cows with BHBA levels above 1.4 mM are in ketosis [9]. In case of persistent nutritional  
51 imbalance, cows develop severe clinical ketosis (BHBA > 3 mM) [10]. There is a strong  
52 correlation between levels of BHBA in the serum and follicular fluid [11]. The follicle is the  
53 microenvironment where cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) develop and mature [12]. In this  
54 sense, cumulus cells are exposed to high levels of this endogenous metabolite in ketotic cows  
55 [13].

56 Throughout follicular development, the oocyte and cumulus cells communicate via a bi-  
57 directional pathway [14]. Cumulus cells play several critical roles during oocyte development  
58 and maturation, including the exchange of molecules that promote meiotic resumption,  
59 protection against oxidative stress, oocyte molecular and cytoplasmic maturation, and ovulation  
60 [15,16]. Thus, after the blood-follicle barrier, the cumulus cell layer forms the second barrier  
61 between blood and the oocyte [17]. Studies have shown that during the maturation stage,  
62 cumulus cells appear to effectively protect oocytes against stress caused by fatty acid in cattle  
63 [5] or environmental contaminants in rats [18].

64 Ketone bodies, including BHBA, increase the production of reactive oxygen species  
65 (ROS) [19] and promote oxidative stress [20–22]. Oxidative stress has proved to be an initiator

66 and one of the main contributors to endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress [23]. ER stress is a  
67 cytoprotective mechanism activated under non physiological condition [24] as in cases of  
68 ketosis in dairy cows. However, to our knowledge, no studies are available on the effects of  
69 BHBA on bovine cumulus cells. The aim of our study was to determine the effects of BHBA  
70 on cumulus expansion, oxidative status, ER stress, and autophagy in cumulus cells, and oocyte  
71 nuclear maturation and cleavage rates in cattle.

72

## 73 **2. Materials and Methods**

74 All chemicals used were purchased from Sigma Chemicals Company (St. Louis, MO,  
75 USA), unless otherwise stated.

76

### 77 *2.1. Oocyte recovery and in vitro maturation*

78 Ovaries were obtained from cows at different estrous cycle stages in an abattoir and  
79 transported to the laboratory at 30°C in saline solution (0.9% NaCl), containing 100 IU/mL  
80 penicillin and 50 µg/mL streptomycin sulphate. The COC were aspirated from 3-8 mm ovarian  
81 follicles. Only COC grade 1 were recovered and selected under a stereomicroscope according  
82 to Leibfried and First [25]. Subsequently, the COC were transferred to four-well culture dishes  
83 (Nunc®, Roskilde, Denmark) with maturation medium and the components of each treatment.  
84 The basic maturation medium used was Medium 199 (1X) containing Earle's salts, L-  
85 glutamine, 2.2 mg/mL sodium bicarbonate and 25 mM HEPES (Gibco Labs, Grand Island, NY,  
86 USA), supplemented with 0.2 mM pyruvic acid, 5.0 mg/mL LH (Bioniche, Belleville, ON,  
87 Canada), 0.5 µg/mL of FSH (Folltropin®-V, Bioniche, ON, CA), 0.4% (v/v) bovine serum  
88 albumin (BSA), 100 IU/mL penicillin and 50 µg/mL streptomycin sulphate. Then, the COC  
89 were cultured at 39 °C in an atmosphere containing 5% CO<sub>2</sub> in air, at 95% relative humidity,  
90 for 6, 12, 18 or 24 h.

91

92 *2.2. Cumulus expansion evaluation*

93 Cumulus-oocyte complexes expansion was measured at 0, 6, 12, 18 and 24 h of IVM.  
94 Digital images of the COC were captured through the Leica Application Suite (LAS, Version  
95 3.8) software at 100× magnification. With the obtained images, the total COC area was  
96 analyzed using the ImageJ software (version 1.47, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD,  
97 USA) at different times and treatments with BHBA.

98

99 *2.3. Assessment of oocyte nuclear maturation*

100 To analyze the effect of BHBA treatment in nuclear maturation, after 24 h of IVM, the  
101 cumulus cells were removed by repeated pipetting, and denuded oocytes were fixed in 4 %  
102 paraformaldehyde for 15 min., followed by permeabilization of the nuclear membranes with  
103 0.5 % Triton X-100 until evaluation. For assessment of nuclear maturation phase, the oocytes  
104 were exposed to 10 µg/mL of bisbenzimidazole (Hoescht 33342) for 15 min. Stained oocytes were  
105 classified under UV light (wavelength of 340-380 nm) in a fluorescence microscope (Leica  
106 DMI4000B, Wetzlar, Germany) and considered mature if it displayed a chromatin  
107 configuration corresponding to metaphase II stage.

108

109 *2.4. Evaluation of oxidative status in cumulus cells*

110 To assess the oxidative status, the samples of cumulus cells were submitted to two  
111 evaluations: production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) and total antioxidant capacity at 0,  
112 12 and 24 h of IVM. The ROS production was determined with a spectrofluorimetric method  
113 according by Loetchutin et al. [26]. Briefly, the samples were incubated in the dark with 5 µL  
114 of 2',7'-dichloro dihydrofluorescein diacetate (DCHF-DA). The DCHF-DA, upon oxidation, is

115 converted to the fluorescent 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein (DCF). The oxidation of DCHF-DA to  
116 DCF was used to detect and measure intracellular ROS concentrations. The fluorescence  
117 intensity emitted at 520 nm (488 nm excitation) was monitored 60 min after the addition of  
118 DCHF-DA. The total antioxidant potential (FRAP) in the sample was determined by ability of  
119 antioxidants to reduce  $\text{Fe}^{+3}$  to  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$ , which is chelated by 2,4,6-tri(2-pyridyl)-s-triazine (TPTZ)  
120 to form  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$ -TPTZ with maximum absorption at 593 nm [27].

121

### 122 *2.5.RNA isolation, reverse transcription and quantitative real-time PCR*

123 The cumulus cells were removed by repeated pipetting and immediately stored in  
124 TRIzol<sup>®</sup>, with objective of evaluation BHBA treatment influence the cumulus expansion,  
125 oxidative stress, ER stress and autophagy. Total RNA was extracted using TRIzol<sup>®</sup> according  
126 to the manufacturer's instructions and was quantified at 260 nm wavelength using a  
127 spectrophotometer (NanoDrop1000, Thermo Scientific, Wilmington, DE, USA). Total RNA  
128 (200 ng) was first treated with 0.2  $\mu\text{L}$  DNase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA) at 27°C for 15  
129 min. to digest any contaminating DNA, followed by 0.2  $\mu\text{L}$  EDTA (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA,  
130 USA) addition and heating to 65°C for 10 min. RNA was reverse transcribed (RT) with 1  $\mu\text{L}$   
131 iScript<sup>™</sup> cDNA Synthesis Kit (Bio-Rad, Des Plaines, IL, USA) at 25°C for 5 min. and 46°C for  
132 30 min. The reaction was ended by incubation at 95 °C for 5 min.

133 Quantitative Real-Time PCR was performed using in a CFX384 thermocycler (BioRad)  
134 using BRYT Green<sup>®</sup> dye and Taq DNA polymerase from GoTaq<sup>®</sup> qPCR Master Mix  
135 (Promega Corporation) and specific primers (Table 1). Standard two-step RT-qPCR was  
136 performed with initial denaturation at 95 °C for 3 min followed by 40 cycles of denaturation at  
137 95 °C for 10 s and annealing/extension at 60 °C for 1 min. The reaction was performed in  
138 duplicate, and the melting-curve was analyzed to determine the product's identity. The target  
139 mRNA concentration was normalized to the amplification of the reference genes



140 glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase - *GAPDH*, ribosomal protein S18 - *RPS18*, and  
141 peptidylprolyl isomerase A - *PPIA*. Relative expression calculation was performed as described  
142 by Pfaffl [28].

143

#### 144 2.6. *In vitro* production of embryos and cleavage rate evaluation

145 To evaluate the potential deleterious effect of BHBA on *in vitro* cleavage, after IVM,  
146 oocytes were placed into Fert-TALP medium and inseminated with tested frozen semen pool  
147 from two sires. The semen was thawed and fractionated on discontinuous Percoll (Amersham  
148 Biosciences AB, Uppsala, Sweden) gradients [29] and diluted to a final concentration of  $2 \times$   
149  $10^6$  sperm/mL in Fert-TALP medium containing 10  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  heparin, 20  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  penicillamine,  
150 10  $\mu\text{M}$  hypotaurine, and 1  $\mu\text{M}$  epinephrine. *In vitro* fertilization was carried out by co-culture  
151 of sperm and oocytes for 18 h in four-well plates in the same atmospheric conditions as the ones  
152 used for maturation. After gamete co-incubation period, the cumulus cells were removed by 2  
153 min vortexing. Presumptive zygotes were cultured at 38.5 °C in 400  $\mu\text{L}$  synthetic oviduct fluid  
154 (SOFaaci; [30]) medium in four-well plates (Nunc, Roskilde, Denmark) under a saturated  
155 humidity atmosphere containing 5 %  $\text{CO}_2$ , 5 %  $\text{O}_2$ , and 90 %  $\text{N}_2$ . The cleavage rates  
156 (cleaved/oocyte) were determined 48 h after *in vitro* insemination. *In vitro* embryo production  
157 was performed in 3 replicates.

158

#### 159 2.7. *Experimental design*

160 To understand the effect of BHBA in bovine cumulus cell, grade 1 COC were randomly  
161 divided into groups ( $n = 5$  COC/group/repeated 4 times) and cultured in 200  $\mu\text{L}$  of maturation  
162 medium. COC were treated with 0 (control group), 2 or 4 mM of BHBA (Sigma-Aldrich, St.  
163 Louis, MO, USA). After 6, 12, 18 and 24 h of *in vitro* maturation, cumulus expansion was  
164 evaluated and subsequently the cumulus cells were removed by successive pipetting. Cumulus

165 cells were used for evaluation of gene expression and oxidative status and oocyte was used for  
166 nuclear maturation assessment. To understand the effect of BHBA in status oxidative of  
167 cumulus cells ( $n = 45-50$  COC/group/repeated 4 times) and cleavage rate ( $n = 45-50$   
168 presumptive zygotes/group/repeated 3 times), grade 1 COC were randomly divided into groups  
169 and cultured in 400  $\mu$ L of maturation medium for up to 24 h.

170

## 171 *2.8. Statistical analysis*

172 All analysis were performed with JMP software (SAS Institute, Inc., Cary, NC, USA).  
173 Continuous data were tested for normal distribution using Shapiro-Wilk test and normalized  
174 when necessary, according to data distribution and residuals of each statistical model. The effect  
175 of treatments on COC area over time was analyzed by mixed models for repeated data including  
176 each COC as subject. Different covariance structures were tested for each model and the one  
177 with the least Akaike Information Criteria (AIC) was used. Differences on COC diameter at  
178 specific time point were compared by Tukey HSD. Other continuous dependent variables were  
179 submitted to one-way ANOVA and Tukey HSD as *post-hoc* test.  $P < 0.05$  was considered  
180 statistically significant. Data are presented as least square corrected means + SEM (standard  
181 error of mean).

182

## 183 **3. Results**

### 184 *3.1. Effects of BHBA in COC expansion and oocyte nuclear maturation*

185 The total area of COC was evaluated at 0, 6, 12, 18, and 24 h of IVM. The treatment  
186 with BHBA did not alter COC area during the time of IVM (Fig. 1). Concerning the effect of  
187 BHBA on the stage of meiotic progression, the number of oocytes incubated in the presence of

188 2 mM or 4 mM of BHBA that reached metaphase II ( $81.9 \pm 2.11$  %;  $82.6 \pm 2.11$  %, respectively)  
189 in 24 h did not differ those in control group ( $84 \pm 1.79$  %;  $P = 0.72$ ).

190

### 191 *3.2. Effects of BHBA on expression of cumulus cell expansion genes*

192 In this study, the expression of COC expansion-related genes (hyaluronan synthase 2 -  
193 *HAS2* and tumor necrosis factor alpha-induced protein 6 - *TNFAIP6*) were examined at 6, 12,  
194 18, and 24 h of IVM. BHBA at 2 or 4 mM concentrations did not affect the expression of *HAS2*  
195 or *TNFAIP6* genes at the different times examined, except for *HAS2* at 6 h of COC maturation  
196 ( $P < 0.01$ ; Fig. 2A and B).

197

### 198 *3.3. Effects of BHBA on mRNA levels of antioxidant enzymes and oxidative status in cumulus* 199 *cells*

200 To analyze the antioxidant status of cumulus cells matured for 6, 12, 18 or 24 h in the  
201 presence or absence of BHBA, Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (*SOD1*), catalase (*CAT*), and  
202 glutathione peroxidase (*GPX1*) mRNA levels were evaluated (Fig. 3). The *SOD1*, *CAT* and  
203 *GPX1* mRNA abundance in cumulus cells was not affected by 2 or 4 mM of BHBA during  
204 oocyte maturation at different times examined (Fig. 3A, B and C). To confirm these results, we  
205 evaluated ROS production and total antioxidant capacity in cumulus cells at 12 and 24 h of  
206 IVM and none of these parameters were affected by the BHBA treatment (2 or 4 mM; Fig. 4;  
207  $P > 0.05$ ).

208

### 209 *3.4. Effects of BHBA on abundance of reticulum stress and autophagic genes in cumulus cells*

210 The mRNA abundances of five ER stress marker genes (heat shock 70 kDa protein 5 -  
211 *HSPA5*, activating transcription factor 6 - *ATF6*, X-box binding protein 1 spliced - *XBPIs*, X-  
212 box binding protein 1 unspliced - *XBPIu*, and DNA damage inducible transcript 3 - *CHOP*)

213 were evaluated (Fig. 5). *HSPA5*, *XBPIs*, and *XBPIu* mRNA levels increased in cumulus cells  
214 when 2 mM BHBA was present in the maturation medium for 6 and/or 12 h, but this increase  
215 was not observed at any other time points. (Fig. 5,  $P < 0.05$ ). The abundance of the other ER  
216 stress marker genes examined did not differ from control cumulus cells (Fig. 5,  $P > 0.05$ ). In  
217 addition, in response to oxidative and ER stress, cells can trigger an autophagic response to  
218 reduce their damage. Thus, we examined microtubule-associated protein 1A/1B-light chain 3  
219 (*LC3*, main autophagic marker) gene expression in bovine cumulus cells exposed to different  
220 BHBA concentrations. BHBA did not alter *LC3* mRNA levels when compared to those cultured  
221 in the control group in none of IVM times (Fig. 5F).

222

### 223 3.5. Effects of BHBA in cleavage rate

224 BHBA had no effect on the embryo cleavage rate at concentrations of 2 mM of BHBA  
225 ( $52.1 \pm 6.4\%$ ) or 4 mM of BHBA ( $55.1 \pm 6.4\%$ ) when compared to control group ( $66.0 \pm 6.4\%$ ;  
226  $P > 0.05$ ; Fig. 6).

227

## 228 4. Discussion

229 In the present study, the effect of high levels of BHBA during *in vitro* maturation on the  
230 cumulus cells and oocyte were investigated. High concentrations of BHBA cause increased ER  
231 stress at 6 and 12 h of IVM in bovine cumulus cells. These results suggest that this ketone body  
232 affects temporarily bovine cumulus cells, and they respond to stress by altering their gene  
233 expression and activating cytoprotective pathways to maintain a cellular homeostasis.

234 The BHBA did not alter COC expansion, but 2 mM of BHBA increased *HAS2* mRNA  
235 expression at 6 h of IVM, which may be not so important at this point of maturation because  
236 *TNFAIP6* expression and COC area was not altered. *HAS2* and *TNFAIP6* are necessary for the  
237 synthesis of hyaluronic acid [31] and *HAS2* expression is correlated with oocyte development

238 [32]. In this study, no changes were observed regarding oocyte nuclear maturation and cleavage  
239 rate during IVM with the presence of BHBA. Another hypothesis is that apoptosis of cumulus  
240 cells can be prevented by increasing levels of *HAS2*. Recently, hyaluronic acid and *HAS2* were  
241 reported to protect against apoptosis induced by environmental stress and to promote survival  
242 in various types of cells, including fibroblasts [33], granulosa cells [34,35], articular  
243 chondrocytes [36], and human aortic smooth muscle cells [37]. At the same IVM time, the  
244 expression of genes related to ER stress (*XBPIs* and *XBPIu*) were elevated in BHBA groups  
245 and these pathways trigger cellular stress. However, we were unable to elucidate this in our  
246 experiment and further studies should be performed to assess this mechanism.

247 BHBA in IVM medium of bovine oocytes has a detrimental effect in embryo  
248 development, which is variable according to the glucose concentration used [38]. In this sense,  
249 we evaluated whether this BHBA exposure would affect the capacity of the oocyte to reach  
250 metaphase II stage and cleavage rate. BHBA did not change nuclear maturation and cleavage  
251 rates comparing to control, probably because the cumulus cells protect the oocyte from the  
252 effects of BHBA, as observed in the presence of NEFA in cattle [5]. In agreement with our data,  
253 Sangalli et al. [39] also observed no difference in the rate of oocytes that reached metaphase II  
254 stage and cleavage rate after being matured with 2 mM of BHBA. Leroy et al. [38] did not  
255 observe any adverse effect of 4 mM of BHBA on cleavage and embryo production rates in  
256 cattle. In swine, BHBA at various concentrations during IVM had no effect on the capacity of  
257 the oocyte to reach metaphase II and on the cleavage rate [40]. It is important to point out that  
258 BHBA is not present only during oocyte maturation *in vivo*, reaching the oocyte during  
259 follicular wave or even in preantral follicles [41]. *In vivo*, COC from cows are exposed to  
260 elevated BHBA for a prolonged time during the transition period and early stages of  
261 folliculogenesis [5], which may compromise follicular cell functionality and impair  
262 reproductive performance.

263 Cumulus cells play an important role in oocyte maturation and protect oocytes against  
264 cell damage produced by oxidative stress during IVM [42,43]. Importantly, oxidative stress is  
265 observed in the ketotic cows and is positively related to high BHBA and NEFA levels [44].  
266 Therefore, this study examined the effect of BHBA on oxidative status in bovine cumulus cells  
267 through the evaluation of *SOD1*, *CAT* and *GPXI* gene expression, ROS production and total  
268 antioxidant capacity. According to our results, Sangalli et al. [13] observed that *SOD1*, *CAT*  
269 and *GPXI* mRNA abundance in early embryo stages did not change when 6 mM of BHBA was  
270 present during *in vitro* embryo development. However, BHBA was responsible for increasing  
271 *SOD1* and catalase activity in other cell types, including renal tissue [45], spinal cord [46] and  
272 cardiomyocytes [47]. In addition, antioxidant defenses were unable to neutralize ROS in other  
273 cells than cumulus cells, which caused oxidative stress mainly when high concentrations of  
274 BHBA were used [48–51]. However, there was no difference in oxidative status, this may have  
275 occurred due to the antioxidant defenses being able to neutralize ROS. In according to Tatemoto  
276 et al. [52] cumulus cells surround oocytes during folliculogenesis act as a mechanical barrier  
277 that protects oocytes from entering apoptosis induced by oxidative stress.

278 Oxidative stress has proved to be an initiator and one of the main contributors to ER  
279 stress [23]. In addition to the oxidative stress, we hypothesized that high BHBA levels during  
280 IVM induce ER stress in cattle cumulus cells and assessed their effect on ER stress gene  
281 responses. In the present study, we examined the levels of mRNA for proteins involved in the  
282 regulation of ER stress (*HSPA5*, *ATF6*, *CHOP*, *XBPIs* and *XBPIu*). Our results demonstrate  
283 that BHBA increased mRNA levels at 6 and/or 12 h of IVM for *HSPA5*, *XBPIu* and *XBPIs*  
284 genes . Disturbances in ER homeostasis cause stress, resulting in accumulation of unfolded  
285 proteins in the organelle. The NEB state has been demonstrated to affect the expression of ER  
286 stress-related genes and proteins in the liver of starved dairy cows and in bovine mammary  
287 epithelial cells cultured *in vitro* for 24 h [53]. Furthermore, recently, Shi et al.[54] and Islam et

288 al. [55] demonstrated that ER stress occurs in hepatocytes of cows with ketosis. Activation of  
289 unfolded protein response signal pathways demonstrates that BHBA increased misfolding  
290 protein in the ER lumen in cumulus cells, which may compromise cell viability. However, the  
291 detrimental effects of BHBA seemed to be prevented by activation of cytoprotective  
292 mechanisms. This assumption is based on our IVM results that was not observed effect of  
293 BHBA on ER stress marker genes in cumulus cells after 12 h. Studies have shown that the  
294 increase in NEFA levels, which are also elevated during the NEB period in cows, causes COC  
295 reticulum stress during IVM in different species [56–58]. Thus, the increase of NEFA and  
296 BHBA in the follicular microenvironment during transition period causes ER stress in COC  
297 and may compromise the cell viability.

298         Oxidative and ER stress also leads to the induction of autophagy [59]. In this study, we  
299 analyzed *LC3* gene expression in cumulus cell of COC matured in different BHBA  
300 concentrations. Our results showed that BHBA did not alter *LC3* gene abundance during IVM  
301 . Autophagy is recognized as an important regulatory mechanism for cell death, special in  
302 unfavorable conditions [60]. The level of intracellular autophagy is often related to oxidative  
303 stress, ER stress and cell death versus survival [61,62]. Therefore, in this study, we observed  
304 that BHBA did not activate the mechanisms of autophagy, probably because the effect on the  
305 cumulus cells was transitory.

306

## 307 **5. Conclusion**

308         In conclusion,  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate induces endoplasmic reticulum stress in bovine cumulus  
309 cells during *in vitro* maturation but does not affect the expansion, oocyte nuclear maturation,  
310 oxidative status, and cleavage rate.

311

312 **CRedit authorship contribution statement**

313 **Daniele Missio:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis, Investigation, Writing -  
314 Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration. **Julia Koch:** Investigation,  
315 Methodology. **Valério Valdetar Marque Portela Junior:** Investigation, Resources **Francieli**  
316 **Cibin:** Investigation, Resources. **Marcos Henrique Barreta:** Investigation, Resources. **Vitor**  
317 **Rissi:** Investigation. **Fernando Silveira Mesquita:** Investigation, Writing - Original Draft.  
318 **Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Investigation, Resources,  
319 Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration, Funding  
320 acquisition. **Rogério Ferreira:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis;  
321 Investigation, Resources; Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project  
322 administration, Funding acquisition.

323

#### 324 **Declaration of competing interests**

325 The authors declare that they have no conflict of interests.

326

#### 327 **Acknowledgments**

328 The authors thank Silva abattoir and Renascer Biotecnologia for donation of bovine  
329 ovaries and semen, respectively. This study was supported by grants from Brazilian National  
330 Council for Scientific and Technological Development (CNPq; 409981/2018-4 / 302031/2019-  
331 7), Research Support Foundation of the State of Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS; Edital  
332 PRONEX 12/2014 -FAPERGS/CNPq, 16/2551-0000494-3), Brazilian Coordination for the  
333 Improvement of Higher Education Personnel (CAPES; Finance Code 001) and Foundation of  
334 the Santa Catarina State (FAPESC; 2017TR800 / 2019TR993). DM was supported by a  
335 scholarship from CNPq.

336

#### 337 **References**



- 338 [1] Roche JRA, Burke CRA, Crookenden MAC, Heiser AD, Loor JLE. Fertility and  
339 the transition dairy cow. *Reprod Fertil Dev* 2018; 30:85–100.  
340 <https://doi.org/10.1071/RD17412>.
- 341 [2] Raboisson D, Mounié M, Maigné E. Diseases, reproductive performance, and  
342 changes in milk production associated with subclinical ketosis in dairy cows: A  
343 meta-analysis and review. *J Dairy Sci* 2014;97:7547–63.  
344 <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2014-8237>.
- 345 [3] Leroy JLMR, Vanholder T, Mateusen B, Christophe A, Opsomer G, de Kruif A,  
346 et al. Non-esterified fatty acids in follicular fluid of dairy cows and their effect on  
347 developmental capacity of bovine oocytes in vitro. *Reproduction* 2005;130:485–  
348 95. <https://doi.org/10.1530/rep.1.00735>.
- 349 [4] Wathes DC, Fenwick M, Cheng Z, Bourne N, Llewellyn S. Influence of negative  
350 energy balance on cyclicity and fertility in the high producing dairy cow.  
351 *Theriogenology* 2007; 68:232–41.  
352 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2007.04.006>.
- 353 [5] Aardema H, Lolicato F, Van de Lest CHA, Brouwers JF, Vaandrager AB, Van  
354 Tol HTA et al. Bovine cumulus cells protect maturing oocytes from increased  
355 fatty acid levels by massive intracellular lipid storage. *Biol Reprod* 2013;88:1–15.  
356 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.112.106062>.
- 357 [6] Lin P, Yang Y, Li X, Chen F, Cui C, Hu L, et al. Endoplasmic reticulum stress is  
358 involved in granulosa cell apoptosis during follicular atresia in goat ovaries. *Mol*  
359 *Reprod Dev* 2012;79:423–32. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrd.22045>.
- 360 [7] Valckx SDM, Van Hoeck V, Arias-Alvarez M, Maillo V, Lopez-Cardona AP,  
361 Gutierrez-Adan A, et al. Elevated non-esterified fatty acid concentrations during  
362 in vitro murine follicle growth alter follicular physiology and reduce oocyte  
363 developmental competence. *Fertil Steril* 2014;102:1769–76.  
364 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2014.08.018>.
- 365 [8] Newman JC, Verdin E. Ketone bodies as signaling metabolites. *Trends*  
366 *Endocrinol Metab* 2014; 25:42–52. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tem.2013.09.002>.
- 367 [9] Duffield TF, Lissemore KD, McBride BW, Leslie KE. Impact of hyperketonemia  
368 in early lactation dairy cows on health and production. *J Dairy Sci* 2009;92:571–  
369 80. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2008-1507>.
- 370 [10] Foster LA. Clinical Ketosis. *Vet Clin North Am: Food Anim Pract* 1988;4:253–  
371 67. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-0720\(15\)31047-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-0720(15)31047-1).

- 372 [11] Leroy JLMR, Vanholder T, Delanghe JR, Opsomer G, van Soom A, Bols PEJ, et  
373 al. Metabolic changes in follicular fluid of the dominant follicle in high-yielding  
374 dairy cows early post partum. *Theriogenology* 2004, 62:1131-42.  
375 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2003.12.017>.
- 376 [12] Leroy JL, Valckx SD, Jordaens L, De Bie J, Desmet KL, Van Hoeck V. et al.  
377 Nutrition and maternal metabolic health in relation to oocyte and embryo quality:  
378 critical views on what we learned from the dairy cow model. *Reprod Fertil Dev*  
379 2015, 27:693–703. <https://doi.org/10.1071/RD14363>.
- 380 [13] Sangalli JR, Sampaio RV, Collado M, Coelho J, Henrique T, Bem C de, et al.  
381 Metabolic gene expression and epigenetic effects of the ketone body  $\beta$  -  
382 hydroxybutyrate on H3K9ac in bovine cells, oocytes and embryos. *Sci Rep* 2018,  
383 8:1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-31822-7>.
- 384 [14] Kidder GM, Vanderhyden BC. Bidirectional communication between oocytes and  
385 follicle cells: ensuring oocyte developmental competence. *Can J Physiol*  
386 *Pharmacol* 2011;88:399–413. <https://doi.org/10.1139/y10-009>. Bidirectional.
- 387 [15] Tanghe S, Soom AV, Nauwynck H, Coryn M, Kruif ADE. Minireview: functions  
388 of the cumulus oophorus during oocyte maturation, ovulation, and fertilization.  
389 *Mol Reprod Dev* 2002;424:414–24. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrd.10102>.
- 390 [16] Shimada M, Hernandez-Gonzalez I, Gonzalez-Robayna I, Richards JS. Paracrine  
391 and autocrine regulation of epidermal growth factor-like factors in cumulus  
392 oocyte complexes and granulosa cells: key roles for prostaglandin synthase 2 and  
393 progesterone receptor. *Mol Endocrinol* 2006;20:1352–65.  
394 <https://doi.org/10.1210/me.2005-0504>.
- 395 [17] Aardema H, Van Tol HTA, Vos PLAM. An overview on how cumulus cells  
396 interact with the oocyte in a condition with elevated NEFA levels in dairy cows.  
397 *Anim Reprod Sci* 2019;207:131–7.  
398 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2019.06.003>.
- 399 [18] Campen KA, McNatty KP, Pitman JL. A protective role of cumulus cells after  
400 short-term exposure of rat cumulus cell-oocyte complexes to lifestyle or  
401 environmental contaminants. *Reprod Toxicol* 2017;69:19–33.  
402 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2017.01.003>.
- 403 [19] Hawkins RA, Biebuyck JF. Ketone bodies are selectively used by individual brain  
404 regions *Science* 1979,205:325-7. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1748266>  
405 2016;205:325–7.

- 406 [20] Song Y, Li X, Li Y, Li N, Shi X, Ding H, et al. Non-esterified fatty acids activate  
407 the ROS-p38-p53/Nrf2 signaling pathway to induce bovine hepatocyte apoptosis  
408 in vitro. *Apoptosis* 2014, 19:984-97. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10495-014-0982-3>.
- 409 [21] Wullepit N, Hostens M, Ginneberge C, Fievez V, Opsomer G, Fremaut D.  
410 Influence of a marine algae supplementation on the oxidative status of plasma in  
411 dairy cows during the periparturient period. *Prev Vet Med* 2012;103:298–303.  
412 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.prevetmed.2011.09.007>.
- 413 [22] Youssef MA, El-khodery SA. Ketosis in buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*): clinical  
414 findings and the associated oxidative stress level. *Trop Anim Health Prod*  
415 2010;42:1771–7. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11250-010-9636-9>.
- 416 [23] Hotamisligil GS. Endoplasmic reticulum stress and the inflammatory basis of  
417 metabolic disease. *Cell* 2010;140:900–17.  
418 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2010.02.034>.
- 419 [24] Fernández A, Ordóñez R, Reiter RJ, González-Gallego J, Mauriz J. Melatonin and  
420 endoplasmic reticulum stress: relation to autophagy and apoptosis. *J Pineal Res*  
421 2015;59:292–307. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpi.12264>.
- 422 [25] Leibfried L, First NL. Characterization of bovine follicular oocytes and their  
423 ability to mature in vitro. *J Anim Sci.* 1979;48:76–86.  
424 <https://doi.org/10.2527/jas1979.48176x>.
- 425 [26] Loetchutinat C, Kothan S, Dechsupa S, Meesungnoen J, Jay-Gerin JP,  
426 Mankhetkorn S. Spectrofluorometric determination of intracellular levels of  
427 reactive oxygen species in drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cancer cells using the  
428 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein diacetate assay. *Radiation Physics Chemistry*  
429 2005;72:323–331.
- 430 [27] Benzie IF, Strain JJ. The ferric reducing ability of plasma (FRAP) as a measure  
431 of “antioxidant power”: the FRAP assay. *Anal Biochem* 1996;239:70–6.  
432 <https://doi.org/10.1006/abio.1996.0292>.
- 433 [28] Pfaffl MW. A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT  
434 – PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res* 2001;29:16–21. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/29.9.e45>.
- 435 [29] Parrish JJ, Susko-Parrish JL, Leibfried-Rutledge ML, Critser ES, Eyestone WH,  
436 First NL. Bovine in vitro fertilization with frozen-thawed semen. *Theriogenology*  
437 1986;25:591–600. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0093-691X\(86\)90143-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0093-691X(86)90143-3).
- 438 [30] Holm P, Booth PJ, Schmidt MH, Greve T, Callesen H. High bovine blastocyst  
439 development in a static in vitro production system using sofaa medium

- 440 supplemented with sodium citrate and myo-inositol with or without serum-  
441 proteins. *Theriogenology* 1999;52:683–700. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X(99)00162-4)  
442 [691X\(99\)00162-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X(99)00162-4).
- 443 [31] Sugiura K, Su Y-Q, Eppig JJ. Targeted suppression of *Has2* mRNA in mouse  
444 cumulus cell-oocyte complexes by adenovirus-mediated short-hairpin RNA  
445 expression. *Mol Reprod Dev* 2009;76:537–47.  
446 <https://doi.org/10.1002/mrd.20971>.
- 447 [32] Dunning KR, Lane M, Brown HM, Yeo C, Robker RL, Russell DL. Altered  
448 composition of the cumulus-oocyte complex matrix during in vitro maturation of  
449 oocytes. *Hum Reprod* 2007;22:2842–50.  
450 <https://doi.org/10.1093/humrep/dem277>.
- 451 [33] Wang Y, Lauer ME, Anand S, Mack JA, Maytin E V. Hyaluronan synthase 2  
452 protects skin fibroblasts against apoptosis induced by environmental stress. *J Biol*  
453 *Chem* 2014;289:32253–65. <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M114.578377>.
- 454 [34] Kaneko T, Saito H, Toya M, Satio T, Nakahara K, Hiroi M. Hyaluronic acid  
455 inhibits apoptosis in granulosa via CD 44. *J Assist Reprod Genet* 2000;17:162–7.  
456 <https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1009470206468>.
- 457 [35] Anindito W, Tunjung S, Yokoo M, Hoshino Y, Miyake Y, Kadowaki A. Effect of  
458 hyaluronan to inhibit caspase activation in porcine granulosa cells. *Biochem*  
459 *Biophys Res Commun* 2009;382:160–4.  
460 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2009.02.163>.
- 461 [36] Peng H, Liu JZS. Hyaluronic acid inhibits nitric oxide-induced apoptosis and  
462 dedifferentiation of articular chondrocytes in vitro. *Inflamm Res* 2010, 59:519–  
463 30. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00011-010-0156-x>.
- 464 [37] Vigetti D, Rizzi M, Moretto P, Deleonibus S, Dreyfuss JM, Karousou E, et al.  
465 Glycosaminoglycans and glucose prevent apoptosis in 4-methylumbelliferone-  
466 treated human aortic smooth muscle cells. *J Biol Chem* 2011;286:34497–503.  
467 <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M111.266312>.
- 468 [38] Leroy J, Vanholder T, Opsomer G, Soom A van, Kruif A de. The in vitro  
469 development of bovine oocytes after maturation in glucose and b -  
470 hydroxybutyrate concentrations associated with negative energy balance in dairy  
471 cows. *Reprod Domest Anim* 2006;123:119–23. [https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0531.2006.00650.x)  
472 [0531.2006.00650.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0531.2006.00650.x).

- 473 [39] Sangalli JR, Sampaio RV, Collado M, Coelho J, Henrique T, Bem C de, et al.  
474 Metabolic gene expression and epigenetic effects of the ketone body  $\beta$  -  
475 hydroxybutyrate on H3K9ac in bovine cells, oocytes and embryos. *Sci Rep* 2018,  
476 8:1–18. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-31822-7>.
- 477 [40] Tsuzuki Y, Ikeuchi K, Nabenishi H, Ashizawa K. Effect of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate  
478 added to maturation medium on nuclear maturation of pig oocytes. *J Mamm Ova*  
479 *Res* 2009;26:153–8. <https://doi.org/10.1274/jmor.26.153>.
- 480 [41] Leroy JLMR, Van Soom A, Opsomer G, Bols PEJ. The consequences of  
481 metabolic changes in high-yielding dairy cows on oocyte and embryo quality.  
482 *Animal* 2008, 2:1120–7. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731108002383>.
- 483 [42] Cetica PD, Pintos LN, Dalvit GC, Beconi MT. Antioxidant enzyme activity and  
484 oxidative stress in bovine oocyte in vitro maturation. *IUBMB Life*. 2001, 51:57–  
485 64. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15216540119253>.
- 486 [43] Combelles C, Biology D, Combelles C. Could oxidative stress influence the in  
487 vitro maturation of oocytes? *Reprod Biomed Online*. 2009;18:864–80.  
488 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1472-6483\(10\)60038-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1472-6483(10)60038-7).
- 489 [44] Li Y, Ding HY, Wang XC, Feng SB, Li XB, Wang Z, et al. An association  
490 between the level of oxidative stress and the concentrations of NEFA and BHBA  
491 in the plasma of ketotic dairy cows. *J Anim Physiol Anim Nutr* 2016,100:844-51.  
492 <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpn.12454>.
- 493 [45] Shimazu T, Hirschey MD, Newman J, He W, Saunders LR, Stevens RD, et al.  
494 Suppression of oxidative stress by  $\beta$  -Hydroxybutyrate, an endogenous histone  
495 deacetylase inhibitor. *Science* 2012;14:1–5. <https://doi.org/10.1038/35001622>.
- 496 [46] Kong G, Huang Z, Ji W, Wang X, Liu J, Wu X, Huang Z, Li R, Zhu Q. The ketone  
497 metabolite  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate attenuates oxidative stress in spinal cord injury by  
498 suppression of class i histone deacetylases. *J Neurotrauma* 2017,34:2645-55.  
499 <https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2017.5192>.
- 500 [47] Nagao M, Toh R, Irino Y, Mori T, Nakajima H. Biochemical and biophysical  
501 research communications  $\beta$  -hydroxybutyrate elevation as a compensatory  
502 response against oxidative stress in cardiomyocytes. *Biochem Biophys Res*  
503 *Commun* 2016;475:322–8. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbrc.2016.05.097>.
- 504 [48] Shi X, Li X, Li D, Li Y, Song Y, Deng Q, et al.  $\beta$ -Hydroxybutyrate activates the  
505 NF- $\kappa$ B signaling pathway to promote the expression of pro-inflammatory factors

- 506 in calf hepatocytes. *Cell Physiol Biochem* 2014;33:920–32.  
507 <https://doi.org/10.1159/000358664>.
- 508 [49] Li P, Li L, Zhang C, Cheng X, Zhang Y, Guo Y, et al. Palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -  
509 hydroxybutyrate induce inflammatory responses in bovine endometrial cells by  
510 activating oxidative stress-mediated NF- $\kappa$ B signaling. *Molecules* 2019;24:2421.  
511 <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24132421>.
- 512 [50] Ferst JG, Glanzner WG, Gutierrez K, de Macedo MP, Ferreira R, Gasperin BG,  
513 et al. Supplementation of oleic acid, stearic acid, palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -  
514 hydroxybutyrate increase H3K9me3 in endometrial epithelial cells of cattle  
515 cultured in vitro. *Anim Reprod Sci* 2021;233.  
516 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2021.106851>.
- 517 [51] Tian W, Wei T, Li B, Wang Z, Zhang N, Xie G. Pathway of programmed cell  
518 death and oxidative stress induced by  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate in dairy cow abomasum  
519 smooth muscle cells and in mouse gastric smooth muscle. *PLoS One* 2014;9:1–  
520 12. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0096775>.
- 521 [52] Tatemoto H, Sakurai N, Muto N. Protection of porcine oocytes against apoptotic  
522 cell death caused by oxidative stress during in vitro maturation: role of cumulus  
523 cells. *Biol Reprod.* 2000, 63:805-10. <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod63.3.805>.
- 524 [53] Zhang B, Li M, Yang W, Loor JJ, Wang S, Zhao Y, et al. Orai calcium release-  
525 activated calcium modulator 1 (ORAI1) plays a role in endoplasmic reticulum  
526 stress in bovine mammary epithelial cells challenged with physiological levels of  
527 ketone bodies. *J Dairy Sci* 2020;103:4691–701. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2019-17422>.
- 529 [54] Shi Z, Song Y, Gao X, Loor JJ, Aboragah A, Yu H, et al. Disruption of  
530 endoplasmic reticulum homeostasis exacerbates liver injury in clinically ketotic  
531 cows. *J Dairy Sci* 2021;104:9130–41. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2021-20238>.
- 532 [55] Islam MA, Adachi S, Shiiba Y, Takeda K, Haga S, Yonekura S. Effects of  
533 starvation-induced negative energy balance on ER stress in the liver of cows.  
534 *Anim Biosci* 2022,35:22-8. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ab.21.0140>.
- 535 [56] Sutton-McDowall ML, Wu LLY, Purdey M, Abell AD, Goldys EM, MacMillan  
536 KL, et al. Nonesterified fatty acid-induced endoplasmic reticulum stress in cattle  
537 cumulus oocyte complexes alters cell metabolism and developmental competence.  
538 *Biol Reprod* 2016;94:1–9. <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.115.131862>.

- 539 [57] Chen Z, Lei L, Wen D, Yang L. Melatonin attenuates palmitic acid-induced mouse  
540 granulosa cells apoptosis via endoplasmic reticulum stress. *J Ovarian Res*  
541 2019;12:1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13048-019-0519-z>.
- 542 [58] Yang X, Wu LL, Chura LR, Liang X, Lane M, Norman RJ, et al. Exposure to  
543 lipid-rich follicular fluid is associated with endoplasmic reticulum stress and  
544 impaired oocyte maturation in cumulus-oocyte complexes. *Fertil Steril*  
545 2012;97:1438–43. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fertnstert.2012.02.034>.
- 546 [59] Yorimitsu T, Nair U, Yang Z, Klionsky DJ. Endoplasmic Reticulum Stress  
547 Triggers Autophagy. *J Biol Chem* 2006;281:30299-34.  
548 <https://doi.org/10.1074/jbc.M607007200>.
- 549 [60] Duprez L, Wirawan E, Vanden T, Vandenabeele P. *Microbes Infect*  
550 2009;11:1050–62. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micinf.2009.08.013>.
- 551 [61] Holczer M, Márton M, Kurucz A, Bánhegyi G, Kapuy O. A comprehensive  
552 systems biological study of autophagy-apoptosis crosstalk during endoplasmic  
553 reticulum stress. *Biomed Res Int* 2015, 2015:319589.  
554 <https://doi.org/10.1155/2015/319589>.
- 555 [62] Navarro-Vepes J, Burns M, Maria L, Quintanilla-vega B, Pappa A, Panayiotidis  
556 MI, et al. Oxidative stress, redox signaling, and autophagy: cell death versus  
557 survival. *Antioxid Redox Signal*. 2014, 21:66-85.  
558 <https://doi.org/10.1089/ars.2014.5837>.
- 559  
560

561 **Legends:**

562

563 **Table 1:** List of primer used in the qRT-PCR reactions.

564

565 **Fig. 1.** Total area of bovine COC at 0, 6, 12, 18, and 24 h of oocyte *in vitro* maturation (IVM)  
 566 without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  
 567  $\pm$  SEM of four replications.

568

569 **Fig. 2.** Messenger RNA abundance of hyaluronan synthase 2 (*HAS2*; A) and tumor necrosis  
 570 factor alpha-induced protein 6 (*TNFAIP6*; B) in cumulus cells after cumulus-oocyte complexes  
 571 *in vitro* maturation without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data  
 572 are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications. Different letters at the same time point  
 573 indicates statistical difference ( $P < 0.05$ ).

574

575 **Fig. 3.** Messenger RNA abundance of Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase (*SOD1*; A), Catalase (*CAT*;  
 576 B) and glutathione peroxidase (*GPXI*; C) in cumulus cells after maturation of cumulus-oocyte  
 577 complexes (COC) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are  
 578 presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications ( $P < 0.05$ ).

579

580 **Fig. 4.** Reactive oxygen species (ROS; A) and Ferric reducing potential (FRAP; B) in cumulus  
 581 cells after maturation of cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM  
 582 of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications ( $P <$   
 583 0.05).

584

585 **Fig. 5.** Messenger RNA abundance of heat shock 70 kDa protein 5 (*HSPA5*;A), X-box binding  
 586 protein 1 unspliced (*XBPlu*; B), X-box binding protein 1 spliced (*XBPIs*;C), activating  
 587 transcription factor 6 (*ATF6*; D), DNA damage inducible transcript 3 (*CHOP*; E), and  
 588 microtubule-associated protein 1A/1B-light chain 3 (*LC3*; F) in cumulus cells after maturation  
 589 of cumulus-oocyte complexes (COC) without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate  
 590 (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of four replications. Different letters represent  
 591 statistical difference ( $P < 0.05$ ).

592

593 **Fig. 6.** Cleavage rate of oocytes *in vitro* matured without (control) or with 2 or 4 mM of  $\beta$ -  
 594 hydroxybutyrate (BHBA). Data are presented as mean  $\pm$  SEM of three replications ( $P < 0.05$ ).

595



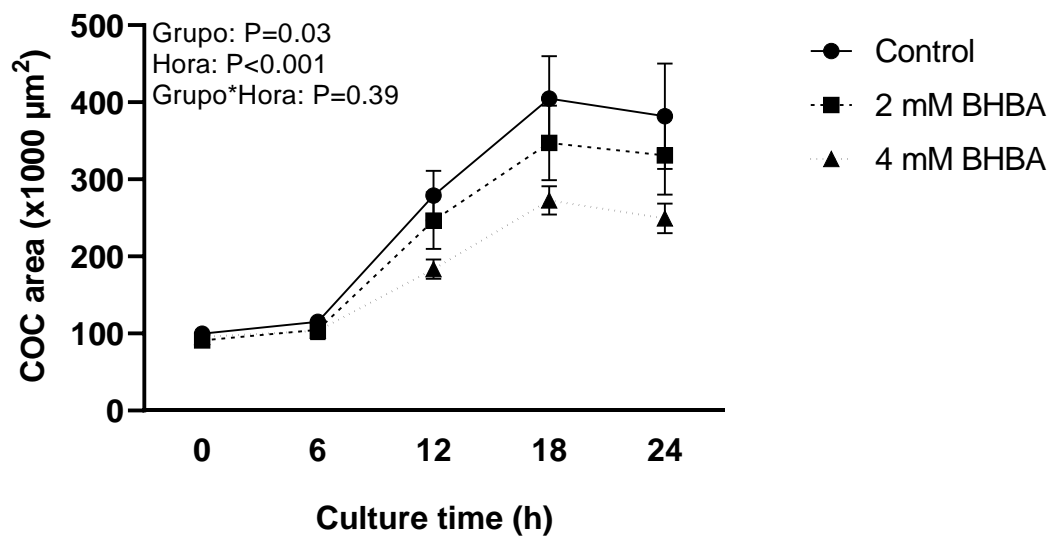
596 **Table 1.** List of primer used in the Quantitative Real-Time PCR in cumulus cells.

<b>Gene name</b>	<b>Sequence (5' to 3')</b>	<b>Accession number</b>
<i>GAPDH</i>	F: GATTGTCAGCAATGCCTCCT R: GTCATAAGTCCCTCCACGA	NM_001034034.2
<i>PPIA</i>	F: GGTCATCGGTCTCTTTGGAA R: TCCTTGATCACACGATGGAA	NM_178320.2
<i>RPS18</i>	F: CCTTCCGCGAGGATCCATTG R:CGCTCCCAAGATCCAACACTAC	NC_037350.1
<i>SOD1</i>	F:ATACACAAGGCTGTACCAGTGC R:CACATTGCCCAGGTCTCCAA	NM_174615.2
<i>CAT</i>	F:AGAGGAAACGCCTGTGTGAG R:ATGCGGGAGCCATATTCAGG	NM_001035386.1
<i>GPX1</i>	F: GCATCAGGAAAACGCCAAGA R: CCATTCACCTCGCACTTTTCG	NM_174076.3
<i>HSPA5</i>	F:CGTGCGTTTGAGAGCTCAGT R:GACAGCTTCATCTTTCCAGCG	NM_001075148.1
<i>XBP1u</i>	F: GCAGAGACCAAGGGGAATGG R:GGGTCCAAGTTGAACAGAATGC	NM_001271737.1
<i>XBP1s</i>	F: AGCAGAGACCAAGGGGAATG R: TCAGAGTCCATGGGGAGATGT	NM_001034727.3
<i>ATF6</i>	F:GAACTTCGAGGATGGGTTTCATAGG R:CCAGAGCACCCCTGAAGAATACG	NC_037330.1
<i>CHOP</i>	F:GGTGCTGTCCTCAGATGAAAATCG R:GGTCCTGGCTCCTCAGTAAGC	NM_001078163.1
<i>LC3</i>	F:GCCGAACCTTCGAACAAAGAG R:TGAGCTGTAAGCGCCTTCTT	NC_037345.1
<i>HAS2</i>	F:GCATGTCACCCAGTTGGTCT R:TGGGTCAAGCATGGTGTCTG	NC_037341.1
<i>TNFAIP6</i>	F:GCTCACGGATGGGGATTCAA R:CGTGCTTCCCTGTGGTAGAC	NC_037329.1

597 F: Forward primer; R: Reverse primer.

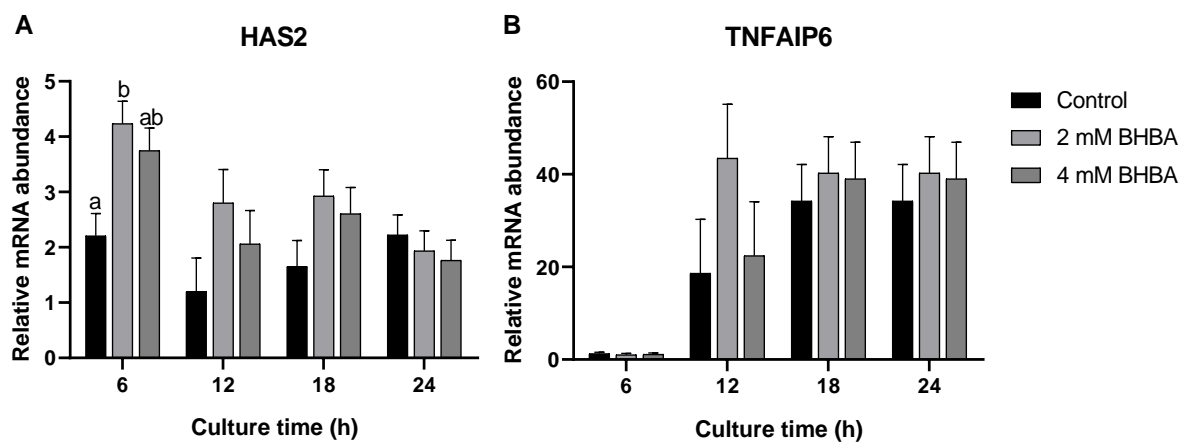
598

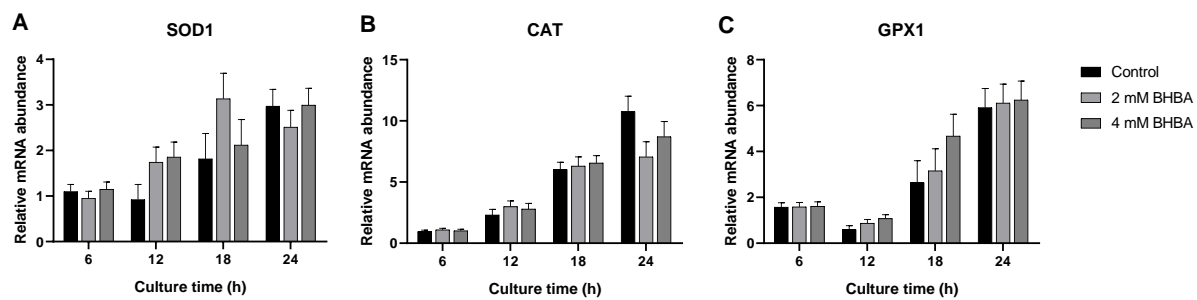
599 Fig. 1:



600

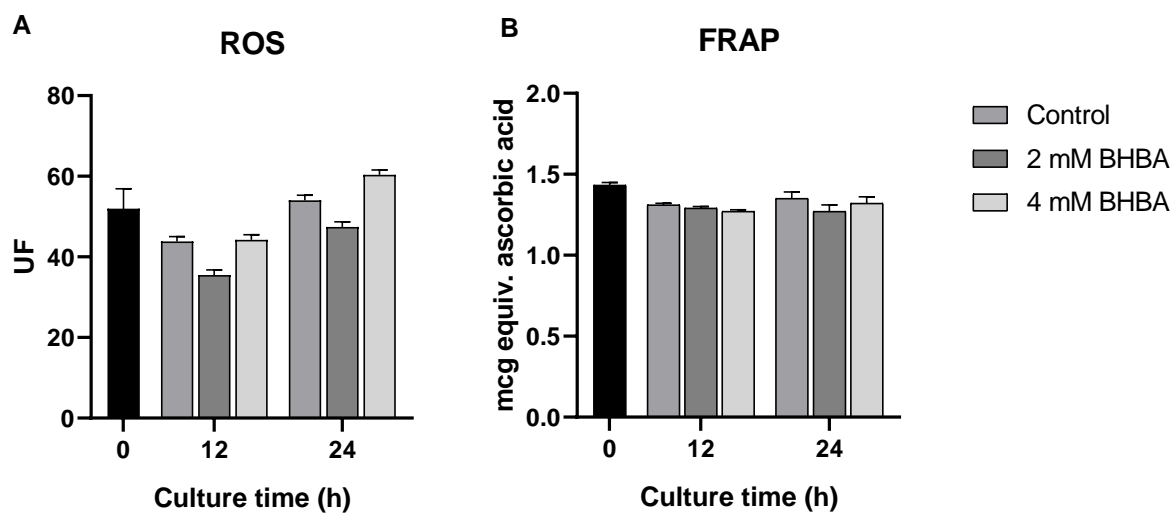
601 Fig. 2:



603 **Fig. 3:**

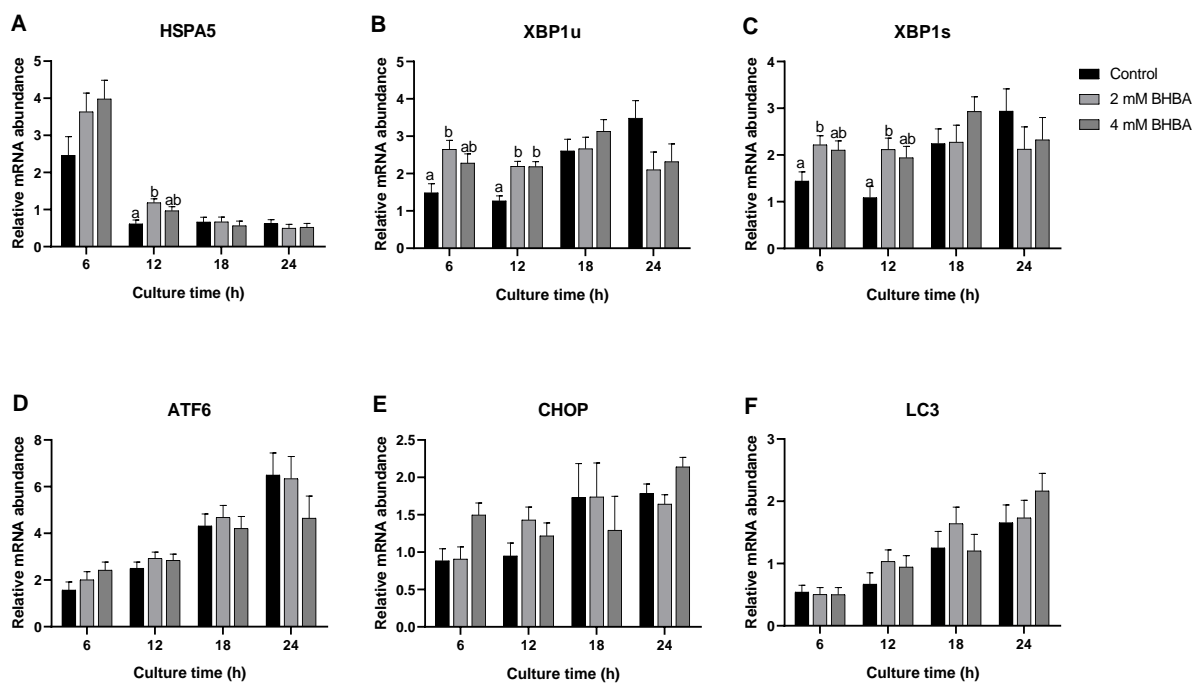
604

605 Fig. 4:



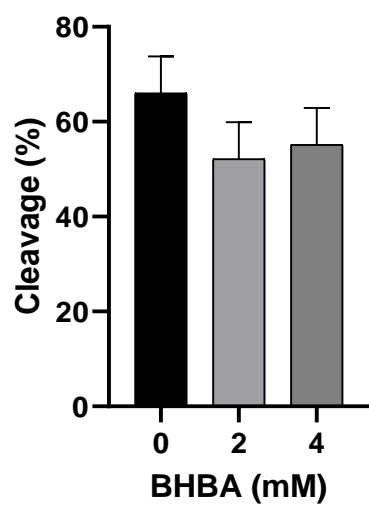
607 **Fig. 5:**

608



609

610 Fig. 6:



611

612

## **ARTIGO 4**

TRABALHO A SER SUBMETIDO PARA PUBLICAÇÃO:

### **Vitamin E reduces the reactive oxygen species production in dominant follicle during the negative energy balance in cattle**

Daniele Missio, Fabio Gallas Leivas, Francielli Cibin, Tatiana Emanuelli, Sabrina Somacal,  
Vanessa Buss, Bernardo Gasperin, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves, Rogério Ferreira



1 **Vitamin E reduces the reactive oxygen species production in dominant follicle during**  
2 **the negative energy balance in cattle**

3  
4 Daniele Missio<sup>a</sup>, Fabio Gallas Leivas<sup>b</sup>, Francielli Cibin<sup>b</sup>, Tatiana Emanuelli<sup>c</sup>, Sabrina Somacal<sup>c</sup>,  
5 Vanessa Buss<sup>b</sup>, Bernardo Gasperin<sup>d</sup>, Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves<sup>e</sup>, Rogério Ferreira<sup>f\*</sup>

6  
7 <sup>a</sup>Laboratório de Biotecnologia e Reprodução Animal, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria,  
8 Santa Maria, RS, Brazil.

9 <sup>b</sup>Laboratory of Biotechnology of Reproduction, BIOTECH, Federal University of Pampa,  
10 Uruguaiana, RS, Brazil.

11 <sup>c</sup>Department of Alimentary Technology and Science, Federal University of Santa Maria, Santa  
12 Maria, RS, Brazil

13 <sup>d</sup>Department of Animal Pathology, Federal University of Pelotas, Capão do Leão, RS, Brazil

14 <sup>e</sup>Molecular and Integrative Physiology of Reproduction Laboratory, MINT, Federal University  
15 of Pampa, Uruguaiana, RS, Brazil.

16 <sup>f</sup>Department of Animal Science, Santa Catarina State University, Chapecó, SC, Brazil.

17  
18 Corresponding author: Rogério Ferreira, Santa Catarina State University, Department of  
19 Animal Science, Postal code 89815-630, Chapecó/SC, Brazil; E-mail:  
20 rogerio.ferreira@udesc.br; Phone: +55(49) 20499556.

21 **ABSTRACT**

22 The aim this study was to evaluate the effect of parenteral  $\alpha$ -tocopherol to prevent oxidative  
23 stress in serum and follicular fluid of cows in NEB. Twenty-nine *Bos taurus* beef cows were  
24 divided into three groups: 1) control; 2) Fasting for four days; and 3) Fasting + VitE. The cows  
25 were submitted to a hormonal protocol to synchronize a new wave of follicular growth. Four  
26 days after the start of the hormonal protocol (D0), cows were randomly divided into three  
27 groups. Between D0 and D4 blood samples were taken daily to assess circulating levels of non  
28 esterified fatty acids, reactive oxygen species production, total antioxidant capacity, lipid  
29 peroxidation and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol (Vitamin E). On D4 ultrasound-guided follicular aspiration was  
30 performed for analysis of follicular fluid (FF) from the dominant follicle. Our results  
31 demonstrate that fasting was effective in causing increased fat mobilization in animals. The  
32 increase in serum levels of C18:1n9 reflected in the FF of fasting cows. Serum  $\alpha$ -tocopherol  
33 concentration was higher in the control and Fasting + VitE groups compared to the Fasting  
34 group. In FF, there was an increase of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in the Fasting + VitE in comparison to  
35 Fasting cows. There, there was an increase of ROS production in the serum of fasting cows.  
36 ROS production in FF was higher in the Fasting compared to Fasting + VitE group. Total  
37 antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation did not differ among groups in serum and FF.  
38 Vitamin E has beneficial effects in reducing production of ROS in preovulatory follicle of cows  
39 in NEB.

40

41 **Keywords:** Fatty acids; Follicular fluid; Antioxidants; Oxidative stress

## 42 1. Introduction

43 In the transition period of dairy cows, between 3 weeks before and 3 weeks after  
44 parturition, energy requirements increase dramatically, exceeding the amount of dry matter that  
45 a cow can ingest, undergoing negative energy balance (NEB; Turk et al., 2013). During the  
46 NEB period, cows use alternative energy sources to an excessive mobilization of adipose  
47 reserves, releasing abnormal concentrations of non esterified fatty acids (NEFA) and  $\beta$ -  
48 hydroxybutyrate (BHBA) in blood (Bell, 1995; Benedet et al., 2019). In addition, there is a  
49 strong correlation between serum and follicular fluid concentration levels of NEFA and BHBA  
50 (FF; Leroy et al., 2005). The increase of these metabolites in the follicle compromises granulosa  
51 cell viability (Sharma et al., 2019; Vanholder et al., 2005; Yenuganti et al., 2016), oocyte  
52 competence (Aardema et al., 2011; Jorritsma et al., 2004; Sutton-mcdowall et al., 2016; Van  
53 Hoeck et al., 2013); embryonic quality; and subsequent fertility of dairy cows (Van Hoeck et  
54 al., 2011; Vanholder et al., 2005).

55 The increase in NEFA levels during NEB period results in increased production of  
56 reactive oxygen species (ROS) and oxidative stress (Abuelo et al., 2015; Bionaz et al., 2007;  
57 Sordillo and Raphael, 2013) in different cell types. The oxidative stress interferes with the  
58 follicular, oviductal and uterine microenvironment (Beam and Butler, 1997; Dupont et al.,  
59 2014), causing reproductive disorders and subfertility in dairy cows (Bernabucci et al., 2005;  
60 Miller et al., 1993). Furthermore, the increase in ROS production and oxidative stress has been  
61 related to the depletion of antioxidant defenses, as reported for vitamin E deficiency (LeBlanc  
62 et al., 2004).

63 Vitamin E is a primary fat-soluble antioxidant, important for defense against oxidative  
64 stress (Ibrahim et al., 1997). Vitamin E comprises four tocopherols and four tocotrienols.  $\alpha$ -  
65 Tocopherol is considered to be the most important active compound to quantify vitamin E in  
66 serum or plasma. The vitamin E in serum rapidly decreases during transition period in cows,

67 mainly due to deficient transport in plasma, increase of lipid storage in the liver (Herdt and  
68 Smith, 1996), and transfer to colostrum (Goff et al., 2002). In addition,  $\alpha$ -tocopherol  
69 concentrations in FF are 3 to 4 times lower than in plasma, which can compromise the follicular  
70 environment and fertility of cows (De Bie et al., 2016).

71       Supplementation with vitamin E increases incorporation of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol into the cell  
72 membranes (Weiss et al., 1997), which enhances oxidative burst and increases the activity  
73 against pathogens (Hogan et al., 1993). In this sense, the understanding of the relationship  
74 between NEFA and oxidative stress in the follicular environment is essential to propose  
75 solutions to increase the fertility of postpartum cows under metabolic stress. However, studies  
76 evaluating the effect of NEFA and oxidative stress in the ovarian follicle are scarce and those  
77 published are mostly performed *in vitro*. Therefore, the aim this study was to evaluate the effect  
78 of parenteral  $\alpha$ -tocopherol to prevent oxidative stress in serum and follicular fluid of cows in  
79 NEB. To this end, a short-term elevation of free fatty acid concentrations in blood and follicular  
80 fluid was induced by an acute period of fasting (Jorritsma et al., 2003).

## 81 **2. Material and Methods**

### 82 *2.1. Animals*

83       All experiment procedures using cattle were approved by the Federal University of  
84 Pampa Animal Care and Use Committee (protocol number 046/2018). Twenty-nine beef cows  
85 non-lactating, estrous cyclic, multiparous (4–6 years old) with a body condition score of  $2.87 \pm$   
86  $0.05$  (on a scale of 1-thin to 5-fat) were used in the study. The animal model of the fasting beef  
87 cows for four days was used to induce differences in serum NEFA concentrations (Jorritsma et  
88 al., 2003; Mohamed et al., 2004; Ono et al., 2011). All animals had free access to water  
89 throughout the experiment.

90

## 91 2.2. *Experimental design*

92           Estrous cycle and follicular wave synchronization were necessary to obtain the presence  
93 of a well-defined preovulatory follicle at the end of fasting (4 days of fasting, Figure 1). This  
94 was accomplished by using a progesterone-releasing intravaginal device (D-4; IVD; Primer,  
95 Tecnopec, São Paulo, Brazil; 1 g progesterone) and an intramuscular (IM) injection of 2 mg  
96 estradiol benzoate (EB; Gonadiol, Zoetis, São Paulo, Brazil). Four days after prostaglandin F<sub>2</sub> $\alpha$   
97 analogue (D0, PGF<sub>2</sub> $\alpha$ ; 500  $\mu$ g cloprostenol, Estron, Agener União Saúde Animal, São Paulo,  
98 Brazil) was administered intramuscularly. At D0, saline solution or  $\alpha$ -tocopherol (Monovin E,  
99 Bravet, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil) at single dose of 1,000 IU was administered intramuscularly in  
100 cows that made up the groups: 1) control ( $n = 9$ ); 2) Fasting + VitE ( $n = 10$ ); and 3) Fasting ( $n$   
101 = 10). The IVD was removed 8 days after the time of its insertion. At the time of IVD removal,  
102 the ovaries were evaluated by ultrasonography and the dominant follicle was aspirated using  
103 transrectal ultrasonography procedures (Fig. 1).

104

## 105 2.3. *Blood sampling and measurements*

106           During the days 0 and 4 of experiment, blood samples were collected daily from  
107 coccygeal vein of all animals. Blood samples were taken for determination of NEFA (to validate  
108 the model), vitamin E ( $\alpha$ -tocopherol), ROS production, total antioxidant capacity (FRAP) and  
109 lipid peroxidation. On D4, the ovaries were examined by transrectal ultrasonography to measure  
110 the diameter of the preovulatory follicle. Follicular fluid was collected from the preovulatory  
111 follicle to evaluate the same variables assessed in serum and estradiol concentration. The blood  
112 samples were collected into Vacuette tubes with heparin for ROS, FRAP and lipid peroxidation  
113 or without anti-coagulant for NEFA and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol analyzes.

114

## 115 2.4. *Follicular aspiration*

116 Cows were subjected to perineal cleaning and epidural anesthesia with lidocaine 2 %  
117 before follicular aspiration. At day 4, the follicular fluid was collected from the dominant  
118 follicle with the aid of transvaginal ultrasound (AquilaVet, PieMedical Esaote, Maastricht, The  
119 Netherlands) equipped with a 5 MHz micro convex probe, using a conventional ovum pickup  
120 (OPU) system with 16 G catheters (Jelco; Smiths Medical, Southington, CT, USA) attached to  
121 a silicon hose and a 5 mL syringe. This technique enabled us to collect follicular fluid without  
122 or with only a very limited amount of contaminating blood. The obtained follicular fluid was  
123 centrifuged during 10 min at 2.000 x g and stored in liquid nitrogen until analyses for NEFA,  
124  $\alpha$ -tocopherol, ROS, FRAP, and estrogen concentration.

125

#### 126 *2.5. Oxidative status in blood and follicular fluid*

127 To assess the oxidative status, the samples were submitted to three evaluations: ROS,  
128 total antioxidant capacity and lipid peroxidation. The ROS production was determined with a  
129 spectrofluorimetric method as described by Loetchutinat et al. (2005). Briefly, the samples were  
130 incubated in the dark with 5 mL of 2',7'-dichloro dihydrofluorescein diacetate (DCHF-DA).  
131 The DCHF-DA, upon oxidation, is converts to the fluorescent 2',7'-dichlorofluorescein (DCF).  
132 The oxidation of DCHF-DA to DCF was used to detect and measure intracellular ROS  
133 concentrations. The fluorescence intensity emitted at 520 nm (488 nm excitation) was  
134 monitored 60 min after the addition of DCF-DA. The total antioxidant potential (FRAP) in the  
135 sample was determined by ability of antioxidants to reduce  $\text{Fe}^{+3}$  to  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$ , which is chelated by  
136 2,4,6-tri(2-pyridyl)-striaizine (TPTZ) to form  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$ -TPTZ with maximum absorption at 593 nm  
137 (Benzie and Strain, 1996). Lipid peroxidation was determined by the formation of thiobarbituric  
138 acid reactive species (TBARS). Malondialdehyde (MDA) was reacted with thiobarbituric acid  
139 (TBA) to form a color complex, which was determined spectrophotometrically at 532 nm as  
140 described by Ohkawa et al. (1979).

141

142 *2.6. Alpha tocopherol analysis*

143           Alpha tocopherol was extracted from the samples (serum and follicular fluid) using the  
144 methodology described by Charão et al. (2012). Chromatographic analyses were performed  
145 using a CBM-20A Prominence HPLC (Shimadzu, Kyoto, Japan) equipped with degasser  
146 (DGU20A5 prominence, Shimadzu, Japan), column oven (CTO-20A prominence, Shimadzu,  
147 Japan) and coupled to a UV/Vis detector (SPD-20AV prominence, Shimadzu, Japan) and a  
148 fluorescent detector (RF-20A prominence, Shimadzu, Japan) in series. Separation was  
149 performed in a reverse-phase C-18 Agilent Microsorb-MV 100-5 C column (5 µm particle size,  
150 250 mm, 4.6 mm) at 30 °C. Injection volume was 20 µL and the mobile phase was a linear  
151 gradient of an acetonitrile/methanol//MTBE mixture (65:25:10 v/v) at a flow rate of 0.8  
152 mL/min.

153           The chromatograms for quantification purposes were obtained with fluorescence  
154 detection for α-tocopherol (excitation wavelength of 295 nm and emission wavelength of 325  
155 nm). Calibration curves were constructed using stock solutions α-tocopherol (Sigma T3251)  
156 standards reference. Calibration curve α-tocopherol:  $y = 866019x - 319270$  ( $r=0.999$ ). The limit  
157 of detection (LoD) and limited of quantification (LoQ) for α-tocopherol were 0.052 and 0.159  
158 ppm, respectively.

159

160 *2.7. Non esterified fatty acids determination*

161           NEFA extracted from bovine follicular fluid and serum were determined by gas  
162 chromatography according to the methodology described by Han et al. (2011), with some  
163 modifications. Briefly, 35 µL of the sample was added to tubes already containing 15 µg of  
164 internal standard (heptadecanoic acid, Sigma H3500). After, was added 175 µL of 0.4M

165 KOH/CH<sub>3</sub>OH; the mixture was vortexed for 30 s and then was held at room temperature for 10  
166 min. Then, 1750  $\mu$ L of n-hexane was added. After phase separation, the upper layer was  
167 removed. The lower phase, where the NEFA and the internal standard were dried under a stream  
168 of N<sub>2</sub> and solubilized with 1700  $\mu$ L of 5 % (v/v) H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>/CH<sub>3</sub>OH. The tubes were sealed and  
169 incubated at 70 °C for 30 min with frequent agitation. After the tubes cooled down to room  
170 temperature, the reactions were quenched by adding 700  $\mu$ L water. Extraction was conducted  
171 by adding 1750  $\mu$ L n-hexane. Upper layers containing fatty acids (FA) methyl ester derivatives  
172 were removed to new vials for injection. Samples were injected in an Agilent Technologies gas  
173 chromatograph (HP6890 N) equipped with a capillary column Agilent DB-23 (60 m x 0.25 mm;  
174 0.25  $\mu$ m) and flame ionization detector (FID). The temperature of the injection port was  
175 maintained at 250 °C and the carrier gas was nitrogen (0.6 mL/min). After injection (2  $\mu$ L,  
176 splitless), the oven temperature was held at 150 °C for 1 min, then it was increased to 240 °C at  
177 4 °C.min<sup>-1</sup> and maintained at this temperature for 12 min. A standard mix of FA methyl esters  
178 (37-Component FAME Mix and PUFA number 2 from Sigma, Saint Louis, MO, USA) were  
179 run under the same conditions, and the subsequent retention times were used to identify the FA.  
180 The internal standard was used to calculate the proportion of NEFA and the results were  
181 expressed as % of the sample.

182

### 183 2.8. Steroid assay

184 Follicular fluid samples from follicles were collected and individually stored at -196  
185 °C. Follicular fluid concentration of E<sub>2</sub> was determined using the Estradiol ELISA kit (501890,  
186 Cayman Chemical, Ann Arbor, USA). The dilution of follicular fluid samples ranged between  
187 1:40 to 1:1,000. The intra-assay coefficient of variation was 11.5 %.

188

### 189 2.9. Statistical analysis



190 The effect of treatments over time of fasting was assessed by mixed models for repeated  
191 data. The effect of group, time and group by time interaction were included in the statistical  
192 model, and cow was included as subject. Differences at each time point were determined by  
193 Student's pair-wise test. Different covariance structures were tested for each model and the one  
194 with the least Akaike Information Criteria (AIC) was used. Other continuous non-repeated data  
195 were analyzed using mixed models followed by Student's pair-wise test. All continuous data  
196 and residuals were tested for normal distribution using Shapiro–Wilk test and normalized  
197 according to distribution of data. Data are presented as least square corrected means  $\pm$  SEM.  
198 All the analyses were performed using the SAS Statistical Package (SAS Institute Inc., Cary,  
199 NC).  $P < 0.05$  was considered statistically significant.

200

### 201 **3. Results**

#### 202 *3.1. Validation of the experimental model*

203 To validate the experimental model of fasting (Fig. 2), we performed the profile of the  
204 main NEFA present in the serum during fasting days and in follicular fluid after 4 days of  
205 fasting. In serum, it was possible to observe that there was an increase in the rate of palmitic  
206 acid (C16:0, Fig. 2A) in fasting cows on D1 when compared to those that received vitamin E  
207 (Fasting + VitE group). On Day 3, the C16:0 rate was higher in the fasting groups (Fasting and  
208 Fasting + VitE) compared to the control group. In addition, the NEFA proportion remained high  
209 in the Fasting + VitE compared to the control group ( $P = 0.04$ ) on D4. Blood palmitoleic acid  
210 levels (C16:1, Fig. 2B) were increased in fasting when compared to the control cows ( $P < 0.05$ )  
211 on D1. Furthermore, the C16:1 ratio was higher in the Fasting group compared to the Fasting +  
212 VitE group ( $P = 0.04$ ) in D1. There was no difference among the groups for the rates of C16:1  
213 in D0, D2, D3 and D4 of fasting. For methylpalmitoleic acid (C17:1; Fig. 2C) there was no  
214 difference among groups the on any of the evaluated days ( $P > 0.05$ ). The stearic acid (C18:0;

215 Fig. 2D) ratio did not differ among groups between D0-D3. However, in D4 the C18:0 ratio  
216 was higher in the control group compared to the Fasting + VitE group ( $P = 0.04$ ), but it did not  
217 differ from the Fasting group ( $P = 0.09$ ). The proportion of oleic acid (C18:1n9; Fig. 2E) in  
218 serum was higher in D2, D3 and D4 in the fasting groups (Fasting and Fasting + VitE) compared  
219 to the control group..

220 To assess the fat mobilization of fasting cows, we observed the proportion of the main  
221 NEFA (C16: 0 + C18: 0 + C18: 1n9; Fig. 3) in serum. On Day 1, fasting cows that received  
222 vitamin E had a reduction in NEFA levels ( $P = 0.03$ ), which was not observed in fasting animals  
223 without vitamin E. However, NEFA levels in the animals of the three groups did not differ on  
224 D2 and, in fasting cows, regardless of whether they received VitE, the NEFA levels were higher  
225 than those in the control cows on days 3 and 4 ( $P \leq 0.01$ ). On Day 4, the increase of C18:1n9  
226 levels in serum was also observed in follicular fluid ( $P < 0.05$ ), which did not occur in relation  
227 to other NEFA (C16:0, C16:1; C:17:1 and C18:0;  $P > 0.05$ ; Fig. 4). These data evidence that  
228 the NEFA in blood and follicular fluid are different and a short-term fasting period alters the  
229 NEFA composition in both blood and follicular fluid.

230

### 231 3.2. Levels of $\alpha$ -tocopherol in serum and follicular fluid

232 After validation of the experimental model, we evaluated the concentrations of vitamin  
233 E ( $\alpha$ -tocopherol) from D0 to D4 in serum and in D4 on follicular fluid. Serum  $\alpha$ -tocopherol  
234 concentrations decreased in Fasting animals, showing a significant difference in D2 and D4 ( $P$   
235  $< 0.05$ ; Fig. 5A). With the application of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE),  $\alpha$ -tocopherol levels did  
236 not differ from those observed in control cows in serum. When assessing serum and follicular  
237 fluid concentrations of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in D4 (Fig. 5B), the reduction in  $\alpha$ -tocopherol levels  
238 observed in the serum of Fasting animals was not observed in the follicular fluid compared to  
239 control cows. However, an increase in  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in FF was also detected in animals that

240 received vitamin E. These results show that the parenteral administration of vitamin E increased  
241 the  $\alpha$ -tocopherol blood levels, reaching high levels in the dominant follicle.

242

### 243 3.3. *Status antioxidant*

244 To assess the effect of fasting on blood oxidative status, ROS, FRAP and lipid  
245 peroxidation levels were determined during the four days of fasting. Only on D4, ROS levels  
246 were increased in the serum of fasting animals ( $P = 0.04$ ; Fig. 6A), which was not reduced by  
247 the administration of vitamin E ( $P > 0.05$ ). On the other days, all cell oxidation parameters did  
248 not differ from control cows ( $P > 0.05$ ; Fig. 6B, C). Contrary to what was observed in blood  
249 level, in follicular fluid there was decreased ROS production in fasting cows that received  
250 vitamin E compared to fasted animals without vitamin E ( $P < 0.05$ ; Fig. 7A) but not FRAP ( $P$   
251  $> 0.05$ ; Fig. 7B).

252

### 253 3.4. *Follicular diameter and estrogen concentration*

254 The mean diameter of the dominant follicle observed in fasting cows was 1.1 mm  
255 smaller than those in the control group, which was not statistically different ( $P > 0.05$ ; Figure  
256 8A). Similarly, the concentrations of estradiol in the follicular fluid did not differ from the  
257 control cows ( $P > 0.05$ ; Fig. 8, B).

258

## 259 **4. Discussion**

260 We showed that  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in a dose of 1,000 IU can reduce the production of ROS  
261 in the dominant follicle when cows are in negative energy balance. To simulate what normally  
262 occurs in cows during transition period, a model based on fasting was used (Mohamed et al.,  
263 2004; Ono et al., 2011; Jorritsma et al., 2003). In our study, using this model, we observed an  
264 increase in blood and follicular fluid NEFA levels during fasting. In validating the experimental

265 model, we observed that: 1) NEFA concentrations in follicular fluid reflect blood levels, as  
266 reported by other authors (Aardema et al., 2013; Leroy et al., 2004); 2) the increase in NEFA  
267 causes an increase in the production of ROS in the follicular fluid; and 3) intramuscular  
268 application of vitamin E reduces ROS levels in the dominant follicle.

269 In the present study, the four days fasting period resulted in an increase in NEFA  
270 concentrations with a chain length of 16–18 carbon atoms in serum, which denotes that the fatty  
271 acid are mobilized during energy deprivation (Rukkwamsuk et al., 2000). The proportion of  
272 fatty acid that differed between groups in the follicular fluid was oleic acid. The effects of oleic  
273 acid on different cell types are contradictory. In human lymphocytes, oleic acid promotes  
274 apoptosis and necrosis (Cury-Boaventura et al., 2006). In addition, oleic acid inhibits the  
275 proliferation and causes an excessive inflammatory reaction in fibroblasts (Jiang et al., 2012).  
276 In granulosa cells, oleic acid reduced proliferation, estradiol production (Vanholder et al.,  
277 2005), and morphological, physiological, and molecular transformations (Aardema et al.,  
278 2013). In endometrial cells, oleic acid was responsible for the intracellular accumulation of  
279 lipids (Ferst et al., 2021). *In vivo*, the intrafollicular injection of oleic acid reduced estradiol  
280 concentration and decrease ovulation rate (Sharma et al., 2019). Additionally, NEFA can alter  
281 or delay folliculogenesis and follicular growth (Ferst et al., 2020), with reduced ovulatory  
282 follicle size being associated with lower pregnancy rate and poor corpus luteum function  
283 (Jorritsma et al., 2003). Despite that, in the present study, no difference in follicular diameter  
284 and estradiol concentration among groups was observed. The follicular diameter and estrogen  
285 production were not affected probably due to the short period of cow exposure to high levels of  
286 NEFA. In our study, follicles were exposed to acute metabolic stress for 4 days during final  
287 follicular growth, whereas granulosa cells from transition period cows are exposed to elevated  
288 NEFA for weeks during early stages of folliculogenesis (Aardema et al., 2013), which may  
289 compromise the functionality follicular cells and impair reproductive performance.

290           During the transition period, the NEB leads to a disequilibrium in oxidant or antioxidant  
291 capacity, resulting in oxidative stress, which impairs the reproductive functions such as  
292 production of steroids and prostaglandins, and embryonic development (Aréchiga et al., 1998).  
293 We hypothesized that a dose of vitamin E (1,000 UI) at the time of follicular divergence  
294 decreases the risk of oxidative stress in the dominant follicle. Our results demonstrated that  
295 intramuscular injection of a dose of vitamin E did not reduce the production of ROS in blood,  
296 but it did in the follicular fluid. It is known that the circulating concentration of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol is  
297 highly correlated with the intake of vitamin E (Weiss et al., 1997), suggesting oral or parenteral  
298 administration can maintain blood vitamin E concentration in transition cows. In the present  
299 study, although fasting decreased the levels of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol, Fasting + VitE prevented this  
300 decline compared to the control group, which may be indicative for the prevention of oxidative  
301 stress during NEB. In sheep, ROS-induced lipid peroxidation in mammary gland cells can be  
302 prevented with  $\alpha$ -tocopherol (Colitti et al., 2000). In erythrocytes, antioxidant activity was  
303 higher when the animals were treated with 1,000 IU of vitamin E (Agarwal et al., 2012). These  
304 findings in other cell types corroborate the antioxidant capacity of vitamin E. In our study, the  
305 total antioxidant capacity in serum and follicular fluid was similar among groups. The possible  
306 reasons for the absence of difference in total antioxidant capacity was the  $\alpha$ -tocopherol levels  
307 that were within acceptable levels. The levels of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol capable of preventing oxidative  
308 stress must be equal to or above 3.0  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  (Weiss et al., 1997), which was observed in all  
309 animals in the present study.

310           Another point is that vitamin E is a lipophilic molecule found mainly in cellular  
311 membranes that inhibit lipid peroxidation by reacting and neutralizing lipid peroxy radicals  
312 (Wang, 1999). TBARS is indicative of lipid peroxidation and increased levels after calving  
313 indicates the imbalance between oxidants and antioxidants (Bernabucci et al., 2005). However,  
314 our results did not show difference among groups in lipid peroxidation. These results are

315 different from those obtained elsewhere (Bouwstra et al., 2010, 2008), which demonstrated that  
316 TBARS concentration was lower in vitamin E treatment groups. Unfortunately, in the present  
317 study we were unable to assess TBARS in follicular fluid due to the small sample volume.  
318 Therefore, the mechanisms by which supplemental vitamin E decrease the ROS production in  
319 ovarian follicle were not fully elucidated in this study.

320         There are considerable differences in the results of studies that investigate the effect of  
321 vitamin E on reproductive performance. At least part of these differences may be attributed to  
322 dose and administration frequency during transition period of cattle. In this study we used 1,000  
323 IU concentration as suggested by Pontes et al. (2015) in a single application. We chose a single  
324 application because it could be used during fixed-time artificial insemination protocols to  
325 decrease the effects of NEFA on follicular fluid and improve reproductive performance. In  
326 some studies, it has been reported that the administration of 1,000 IU vitamin E improves the  
327 reproductive rates (Baldi et al., 2000; Campbell and Miller, 1998; Pontes et al., 2015). It was  
328 described that the administration of 1,000 IU  $\alpha$ -tocopherol at weekly intervals decreases the  
329 incidence of postpartum illnesses and improves pregnancy/artificial insemination rates (Pontes  
330 et al., 2015). Similar results were described that supplementation with 500 mg vitamin E  
331 improves fertility, with reduction in pregnancy interval and increase in pregnancy/AI (Aréchiga  
332 et al., 1998).

333

## 334 **5. Conclusion**

335         The results of this study indicated that oxidative stress occurs during NEB in serum and  
336 follicular fluid in cows and supplementation of vitamin E has beneficial effects in reduce  
337 production of ROS in preovulatory follicle of animals. More studies are needed to assess  
338 whether vitamin E maintains follicular development and oocyte competence in cows during the  
339 period of metabolic stress.

340

341 **CRedit authorship contribution statement**

342 **Daniele Missio:** Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis, Investigation, Writing -  
343 Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration **Fabio Gallas Leivas:**  
344 Investigation, Resources. **Francielli Cibin:** Investigation, Resources. **Tatiana Emanuelli:**  
345 Investigation, Resources. **Sabrina Somacal:** Investigation. **Vanessa Buss:** Investigation.  
346 **Bernardo Gasperin:** Investigation, Resources. **Paulo Bayard Dias Gonçalves:**  
347 Conceptualization, Methodology, Investigation, Resources, Writing - Original Draft, Writing -  
348 Review & Editing, Project administration, Funding acquisition. **Rogério Ferreira:**  
349 Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis; Investigation, Resources; Writing - Original  
350 Draft, Writing - Review & Editing, Project administration, Funding acquisition.

351

352 **Declaration of competing interests**

353 The authors declare that they have no conflict of interests.

354

355 **Acknowledgments**

356 This study was supported by grants from Brazilian National Council for Scientific and  
357 Technological Development (CNPq; 409981/2018-4 / 302031/2019-7), Research Support  
358 Foundation of the State of Rio Grande do Sul (FAPERGS; Edital PRONEX 12/2014 -  
359 FAPERGS/CNPq, 16/2551-0000494-3), Brazilian Coordination for the Improvement of Higher  
360 Education Personnel (CAPES; Finance Code 001) and Foundation of the Santa Catarina State  
361 (FAPESC; 2017TR800 / 2019TR993). DM was supported by a scholarship from CNPq.

362

363 **References**

- 364 Aardema, H., Lolicato, F., Lest, C.H.A. Van de, Brouwers, J.F., Vaandrager, A.B., Tol,  
365 H.T.A. van, Roelen, B.A.J., Vos, P.L.A.M., Helms, J.B., Gadella, B.M., 2013. Bovine  
366 cumulus cells protect maturing oocytes from increased fatty acid levels by massive  
367 intracellular lipid storage. *Biol. Reprod.* 88, 1–15.  
368 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.112.106062>.
- 369 Aardema, H., Vos, P.L.A.M., Lolicato, F., Roelen, B.A.J., Knijn, H.M., Vaandrager, A.B.,  
370 Helms, J.B., Gadella, B.M., 2011. Oleic acid prevents detrimental effects of saturated  
371 fatty acids on bovine oocyte developmental competence. *Biol. Reprod.* 69, 62–69.  
372 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.110.088815>.
- 373 Abuelo, A., Hernández, J., Benedito, J.L., Castillo, C., 2015. The importance of the oxidative  
374 status of dairy cattle in the periparturient period: Revisiting antioxidant supplementation.  
375 *J Anim. Physiol. Anim. Nutr.* 99,1003-1016. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpn.12273>.
- 376 Aréchiga, C.F., Vázquez-Flores, S., Ortiz, O., Hernández-Cerón, J., Porras, A., McDowell,  
377 L.R., Hansen, P.J., 1998. Effect of injection of  $\beta$ -carotene or vitamin E and selenium on  
378 fertility of lactating dairy cows. *Theriogenology* 50, 65–76.  
379 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X\(98\)00114-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0093-691X(98)00114-9).
- 380 Baldi, A., Savoini, G., Pinotti, L., Monfardini, E., Cheli, F., Orto, V.D., 2000. Effects of  
381 Vitamin E and different energy sources on vitamin e status, milk quality and  
382 reproduction in transition cows. *J Vet. Med. A* 47, 599–608.  
383 <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1439-0442.2000.00323.x>.
- 384 Beam, S.W., Butler, W.R., 1997. Energy balance and ovarian follicle development prior to the  
385 first ovulation postpartum in dairy cows receiving three levels of dietary fat.  
386 *Biol.Reprod.* 56, 133–142. <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod56.1.133>.



- 387 Bell, A.W., 1995. Regulation of organic nutrient metabolism during transition from late  
388 pregnancy to early lactation. *J Anim Sci.* 73, 2804-2819.  
389 <https://doi.org/10.2527/1995.7392804x>.
- 390 Benedet, A., Manuelian, C.L., Zidi, A., Penasa, M., Marchi, M. de, 2019. Invited review:  $\beta$ -  
391 hydroxybutyrate concentration in blood and milk and its associations with cow  
392 performance. *Animal* 13, 1676-1689. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S175173111900034X>.
- 393 Benzie, I.F., Strain, J.J., 1996. The ferric reducing ability of plasma (FRAP) as a measure of  
394 “antioxidant power”: the FRAP assay. *Anal Biochem* 239, 70–76.  
395 <https://doi.org/10.1006/abio.1996.0292>.
- 396 Bernabucci, U., Ronchi, B., Lacetera, N., Nardone, A., 2005. Influence of body condition  
397 score on relationships between metabolic status and oxidative stress in periparturient  
398 dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci.* 88, 2017–2026. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72878-2)  
399 [0302\(05\)72878-2](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72878-2).
- 400 Bionaz, M., Trevisi, E., Calamari, L., Librandi, F., Ferrari, A., Bertoni, G., 2007. Plasma  
401 paraoxonase, health, inflammatory conditions, and liver function in transition dairy  
402 cows. *J Dairy Sci.* 90, 1740–1750. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2006-445>.
- 403 Bouwstra, R.J., Goselink, R.M.A., Dobbelaar, P., Nielen, M., Newbold, J.R., Van Werven, T.,  
404 2008. The relationship between oxidative damage and vitamin e concentration in blood,  
405 milk, and liver tissue from vitamin E supplemented and nonsupplemented periparturient  
406 heifers. *J Dairy Sci.* 91, 977–987. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2007-0596>.
- 407 Bouwstra, R.J., Nielen, M., Newbold, J.R., Jansen, E.H.J.M., Jelinek, H.F., van Werven, T.,  
408 2010. Vitamin E supplementation during the dry period in dairy cattle. Part II: Oxidative  
409 stress following vitamin E supplementation may increase clinical mastitis incidence  
410 postpartum. *J Dairy Sci.* 93, 5696–5706. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2010-3161>.

- 411 Campbell, M.H., Miller, J.K., 1998. Effect of supplemental dietary vitamin E and zinc on  
412 reproductive performance of dairy cows and heifers fed excess iron. *J Dairy Sci.* 81,  
413 2693–2699. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(98\)75826-6](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(98)75826-6).
- 414 Charão, M.F., Moro, A.M., Brucker, N., Bulcão, R.P., Baierle, M., Freitas, F., Durgante, J.,  
415 Nascimento, S., Bubols, G.B., Saldiva, P.H., Bohrer, D., Garcia, S.C., 2012.  
416 Simultaneous quantification of lycopene,  $\beta$ -carotene, retinol and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in plasma  
417 after a simple extraction procedure: stability study and application to human volunteers. *J*  
418 *Braz. Chem. Soc.* 23, 1441–1449. <https://doi.org/10.1590/S0103-50532012005000001>.
- 419 Colitti, M., Stradaoli, G., Stefanon, B., 2000. Effect of  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol deprivation on the  
420 involution of mammary gland in sheep. *J Dairy Sci.* 83, 345–350.  
421 [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(00\)74885-5](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(00)74885-5).
- 422 Cury-Boaventura, M.F., Gorjão, R., de Lima, T.M., Newsholme, P., Curi, R., 2006.  
423 Comparative toxicity of oleic and linoleic acid on human lymphocytes. *Life Sci.* 78,  
424 1448–1456. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lfs.2005.07.038>.
- 425 D'Ambrosio, D.N., Clugston, R.D., Blaner, W.S., 2011. Vitamin A metabolism: an update.  
426 *Nutrients* 3, 63–103. <https://doi.org/10.3390/nu3010063>.
- 427 De Bie, J., Langbeen, A., Verlaet, A.A.J., Florizoone, F., Immig, I., Hermans, N., Fransen, E.,  
428 Bols, P.E.J., Leroy, J.L.M.R., 2016. The effect of a negative energy balance status on  $\beta$ -  
429 carotene availability in serum and follicular fluid of nonlactating dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci.*  
430 99, 5808–5819. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2016-10870>.
- 431 Dupont, J., Scaramuzzi, R.J., Reverchon, M., 2014. The effect of nutrition and metabolic  
432 status on the development of follicles, oocytes and embryos in ruminants. *Animal* 8,  
433 1031–1044. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1751731114000937>.
- 434 Ferst, J.G., Glanzner, W.G., Gutierrez, K., de Macedo, M.P., Ferreira, R., Gasperin, B.G.,  
435 Duggavathi, R., Gonçalves, P.B., Bordignon, V., 2021. Supplementation of oleic acid,

- 436 stearic acid, palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate increase H3K9me3 in endometrial  
437 epithelial cells of cattle cultured in vitro. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 233.  
438 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2021.106851>.
- 439 Ferst, J.G., Missio, D., Bertolin, K., Gasperin, B.G., Leivas, F.G., Bordignon, V., Gonçalves,  
440 P.B., Ferreira, R., 2020. Intrafollicular injection of nonesterified fatty acids impaired  
441 dominant follicle growth in cattle. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 219, 106536.  
442 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2020.106536>.
- 443 Goff, J.P., Kimura, K., Horst, R.L., 2002. Effect of mastectomy on milk fever, energy, and  
444 vitamins a, e, and  $\beta$ -carotene status at parturition. *J Dairy Sci.* 85, 1427–1436.  
445 [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(02\)74210-0](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(02)74210-0).
- 446 Han, L.-D., Xia, J.-F., Liang, Q.-L., Wang, Y., Wang, Y.-M., Hu, P., Li, P., Luo, G.-A., 2011.  
447 Plasma esterified and non-esterified fatty acids metabolic profiling using gas  
448 chromatography–mass spectrometry and its application in the study of diabetic mellitus  
449 and diabetic nephropathy. *Anal. Chim. Acta* 689, 85–91.  
450 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aca.2011.01.034>.
- 451 Herdt, T.H., Smith, J.C., 1996. Blood-lipid and lactation-stage factors affecting serum vitamin  
452 e concentrations and vitamin E cholesterol ratios in dairy cattle. *J Vet. Diagn. Invest.* 8,  
453 228–232. <https://doi.org/10.1177/104063879600800213>.
- 454 Hogan, J.S., Weiss, W.P., Smith, K.L., 1993. Role of Vitamin E and Selenium in Host  
455 defense against mastitis. *J Dairy Sci.* 76, 2795–2803. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(93)77618-3)  
456 [0302\(93\)77618-3](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(93)77618-3).
- 457 Ibrahim, W., Lee Us Fau - Yeh, C.C., Yeh Cc Fau - Szabo, J., Szabo J Fau - Bruckner, G.,  
458 Bruckner G Fau - Chow, C.K., Chow, C.K., Nutr, J., 1997. Oxidative stress and  
459 antioxidant status in mouse liver: effects of dietary lipid, vitamin E and iron. *J. Nutr.*  
460 127,1401–1406. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jn/127.7.1401>.

- 461 Jorritsma, R., César, M.L., Hermans, J.T., Kruitwagen, C.L.J.J., Vos, P.L.A.M., Kruip,  
462 T.A.M., 2004. Effects of non-esterified fatty acids on bovine granulosa cells and  
463 developmental potential of oocytes in vitro. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 81, 225–235.  
464 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2003.10.005>.
- 465 LeBlanc, S.J., Herdt, T.H., Seymour, W.M., Duffield, T.F., Leslie, K.E., 2004. Peripartum  
466 serum vitamin E, retinol, and beta-carotene in dairy cattle and their associations with  
467 disease. *J. Dairy Sci.* 87, 609–619. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(04\)73203-8](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(04)73203-8).
- 468 Leroy, J.L.M.R., Vanholder, T., Mateusen, B., Christophe, A., Opsomer, G., de Kruif, A.,  
469 Genicot, G., van Soom, A., 2005. Non-esterified fatty acids in follicular fluid of dairy  
470 cows and their effect on developmental capacity of bovine oocytes in vitro. *Reproduction*  
471 130, 485–495. <https://doi.org/10.1530/rep.1.00735>.
- 472 Loetchutinat, C., Kothan, S., Dechsupa, S., Meesungnoen, J., Jay-Gerin, J.P., Mankhetkorn,  
473 S., 2005. Spectrofluorometric determination of intracellular levels of reactive oxygen  
474 species in drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cancer cells using the 2',7'-  
475 dichlorofluorescein diacetate assay. *Radiation Physics Chemistry* 72, 323–331.
- 476 Miller, J.K., Brzezinska-Slebodzinska, E., Madsen, F.C., 1993. Oxidative stress, antioxidants,  
477 and animal function. *J Dairy Sci.* 76, 2812–2823. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(93)77620-1)  
478 [0302\(93\)77620-1](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(93)77620-1).
- 479 Mohamed, T., Oikawa, S., Iwasaki, Y., Mizunuma, Y., Takehana, K., Endoh, D., Kurosawa,  
480 T., Sato, H., 2004. Metabolic profiles and bile acid extraction rate in the liver of cows  
481 with fasting-induced hepatic lipidosis. *J Vet. Med. A.* 51, 113–118.  
482 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0442.2004.00614.x>.
- 483 Ohkawa, H., Ohishi, N., Yagi, K., 1979. Assay for lipid peroxides in animal tissues by  
484 thiobarbituric acid reaction. *Anal Biochem.* 95, 351–358.

- 485 Ono, M., Ohtaki, T., Tanemura, K., Ishii, M., Watanabe, G., Taya, K., Tsumagari, S., 2011.  
486 Effect of short-term fasting on hepatic steroid hormone metabolism in cows. *J Vet.Med.*  
487 *Sci.* 73, 1145–1150. <https://doi.org/10.1292/jvms.10-0578>.
- 488 Pontes, G.C.S., Monteiro, P.L.J., Prata, A.B., Guardieiro, M.M., Pinto, D.A.M., Fernandes,  
489 G.O., Wiltbank, M.C., Santos, J.E.P., Sartori, R., 2015. Effect of injectable vitamin E on  
490 incidence of retained fetal membranes and reproductive performance of dairy cows. *J*  
491 *Dairy Sci.* 98, 2437-2449. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2014-8886>.
- 492 Rukkwamsuk, T., Geelen, M.J.H., Kruip, T.A.M., Wensing, T., 2000. Interrelation of fatty  
493 acid composition in adipose tissue, serum, and liver of dairy cows during the  
494 development of fatty liver postpartum. *J Dairy Sci.* 83, 52–59.  
495 [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(00\)74854-5](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(00)74854-5).
- 496 Sharma, A., Baddela, V.S., Becker, F., Dannenberger, D., Viergutz, T., Vanselow, J., 2019.  
497 Elevated free fatty acids affect bovine granulosa cell function: a molecular cue for  
498 compromised reproduction during negative energy balance. *Endocr. Connect.* 8, 493–  
499 505. <https://doi.org/10.1530/EC-19-0011>.
- 500 Sordillo, L.M., Raphael, W., 2013. Significance of metabolic stress, lipid mobilization, and  
501 inflammation on transition cow disorders. *Vet. Clin. North Am. Food Anim Pract.* 29,  
502 267–278. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cvfa.2013.03.002>.
- 503 Sutton-Mcdowall, M.L., Wu, L.L.Y., Purdey, M., Abell, A.D., Ewa, M., Macmillan, K.L.,  
504 Thompson, J.G., Robker, R.L., 2016. Nonesterified fatty acid-induced endoplasmic  
505 reticulum stress in cattle cumulus oocyte complexes alters cell metabolism and  
506 developmental competence. *Biol. Reprod.* 94, 1–9.  
507 <https://doi.org/10.1095/biolreprod.115.131862>.
- 508 Turk, R., Podpečan, O., Mrkun, J., Kosec, M., Flegar-Meštrić, Z., Perkov, S., Starič, J., Robić,  
509 M., Belić, M., Zrimšek, P., 2013. Lipid mobilisation and oxidative stress as metabolic

- 510 adaptation processes in dairy heifers during transition period. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.*  
511 141,09-115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2013.07.014>.
- 512 Van Hoeck, V., Leroy, J.L.M.R., Alvarez, M.A., Rizos, D., Gutierrez-Adan, A., Schnorbusch,  
513 K., Bols, P.E.J., Leese, H.J., Sturmeij, R.G., 2013. Oocyte developmental failure in  
514 response to elevated nonesterified fatty acid concentrations: Mechanistic insights.  
515 *Reproduction*. 145, 33-44. <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-12-0174>.
- 516 Van Hoeck, V., Sturmeij, R.G., Bermejo-Alvarez, P., Rizos, D., Gutierrez-Adan, A., Leese,  
517 H.J., Bols, P.E.J., Leroy, J.L.M.R., 2011. Elevated non-esterified fatty acid  
518 concentrations during bovine oocyte maturation compromise early embryo physiology.  
519 *PLoS ONE* 6:e23183. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0023183>.
- 520 Vanholder, T., Leroy, J.L.M.R., Van Soom, A., Opsomer, G., Maes, D., Coryn, M., de Kruif,  
521 A., 2005. Effect of non-esterified fatty acids on bovine granulosa cell steroidogenesis  
522 and proliferation in vitro. *Anim. Reprod. Sci.* 87, 33–44.  
523 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anireprosci.2004.09.006>.
- 524 Weiss, W.P., Hogan, J.S., Todhunter, D.A., Smith, K.L., 1997. Effect of vitamin E  
525 supplementation in diets with a low concentration of selenium on mammary gland health  
526 of dairy cows. *J Dairy Sci.* 80, 1728–1737. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(97)76105-8)  
527 [0302\(97\)76105-8](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(97)76105-8)
- 528 Yenuganti, V.R., Viergutz, T., Vanselow, J., 2016. Oleic acid induces specific alterations in  
529 the morphology, gene expression and steroid hormone production of cultured bovine  
530 granulosa cells. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.* 232, 134–144.  
531 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2016.04.02>
- 532

533 **Figures legends:**

534 **Fig. 1.** Experimental design. The three bars at the bottom indicate the applied feeding regime.  
 535 EB = 2 mg of estradiol benzoate; CIDR: 1 g progesterone-releasing intravaginal device; PG:  
 536 injection with prostaglandin F2a; SS: saline solution; FF: collection of follicular fluid; B: blood  
 537 sampling for analysis of NEFA, ROS production, TBARS, FRAP and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol.

538

539 **Fig. 2.** Ratio of non-esterified fatty acids in the serum of cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting  
 540 for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of  
 541 vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). C16:0 = Palmitic Acid (A); C16:1 = Palmitoleic acid (B); C17:1 =  
 542 Methylpalmitoleic acid (C); C18:0 = Stearic acid (D); C18:1n9c = Oleic acid (E). Values are  
 543 means  $\pm$  SEM. \* indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 0.05$ );  
 544 † indicates statistical difference between Fasting and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ); #  
 545 indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ).

546

547 **Fig. 3.** Ratio of Palmitic (C16:0), Stearic (C18:0) and Oleic (C18:1n9) acids in the serum of  
 548 cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting for four days (Fasting) and fasting for four days and  
 549 treated with 1,000 IU of parenteral vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). Values are means  $\pm$  SEM. \*  
 550 indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 0.05$ ). # Indicates  
 551 statistical difference between control and Fasting + VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ).

552

553 **Fig. 4.** Ratio of non-esterified fatty acids in the preovulatory follicle fluid of cows fed *ad libitum*  
 554 (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU  
 555 parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). C16:0 = Palmitic Acid; C16:1 = Palmitoleic acid;  
 556 C17:1 = Methylpalmitoleic acid; C18:0 = Stearic acid; C18:1n9c = Oleic acid. Values are means  
 557  $\pm$  SEM. Bars with different letters are significantly different ( $P < 0.05$ ).

558

559 **Fig. 5.** Concentration of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol (means and SEM) in serum (A) or serum and  
560 preovulatory follicle fluid (B) in D4 of cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting for four days  
561 (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting  
562 + VitE). A: \*indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P < 0.05$ ); #  
563 indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting +VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ). B: Bars  
564 with different letters are significantly different ( $P < 0.05$ ).

565

566 **Fig. 6.** Production of reactive oxygen species (ROS; A), total antioxidant capacity (FRAP, B)  
567 and lipid peroxidation (TBARS; C) in the serum of cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting for  
568 four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin  
569 E (Fasting + VitE). \*indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting group ( $P <$   
570  $0.05$ ). # indicates statistical difference between control and Fasting +VitE group ( $P < 0.05$ ).

571

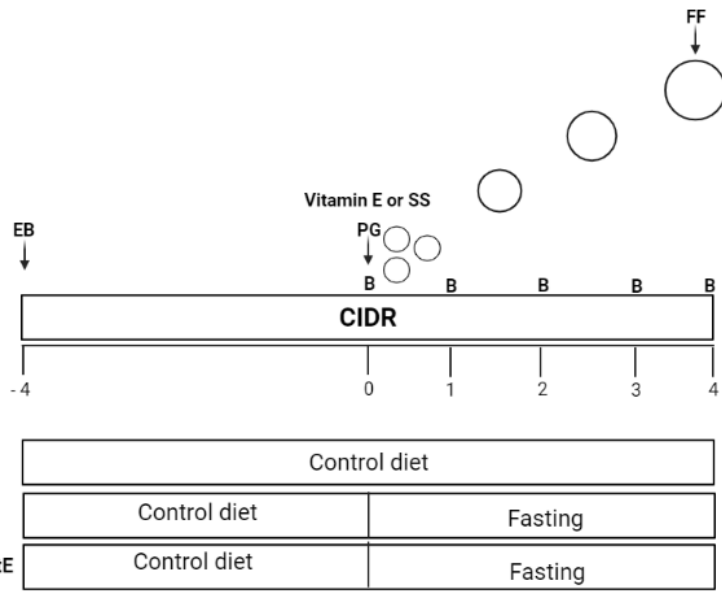
572 **Fig. 7.** Production of reactive oxygen species (ROS; A) and total antioxidant capacity (FRAP,  
573 B) in the preovulatory follicle fluid of cows fed *ad libitum* (control), fasting for four days  
574 (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated with 1,000 IU parenterally of vitamin E (Fasting  
575 + VitE). Values are means  $\pm$  SEM. Bars with different letters are significantly different ( $P <$   
576  $0.05$ ).

577

578 **Fig. 8.** Follicular diameter (A) and estradiol concentration in follicular fluid (B) in cows fed *ad*  
579 *libitum* (control), fasting for four days (Fasting), and fasting for four days and treated  
580 intramuscularly with 1,000 IU vitamin E (Fasting + VitE). Values are means  $\pm$  SEM.  $P < 0.05$ .



581 **Fig. 1:**

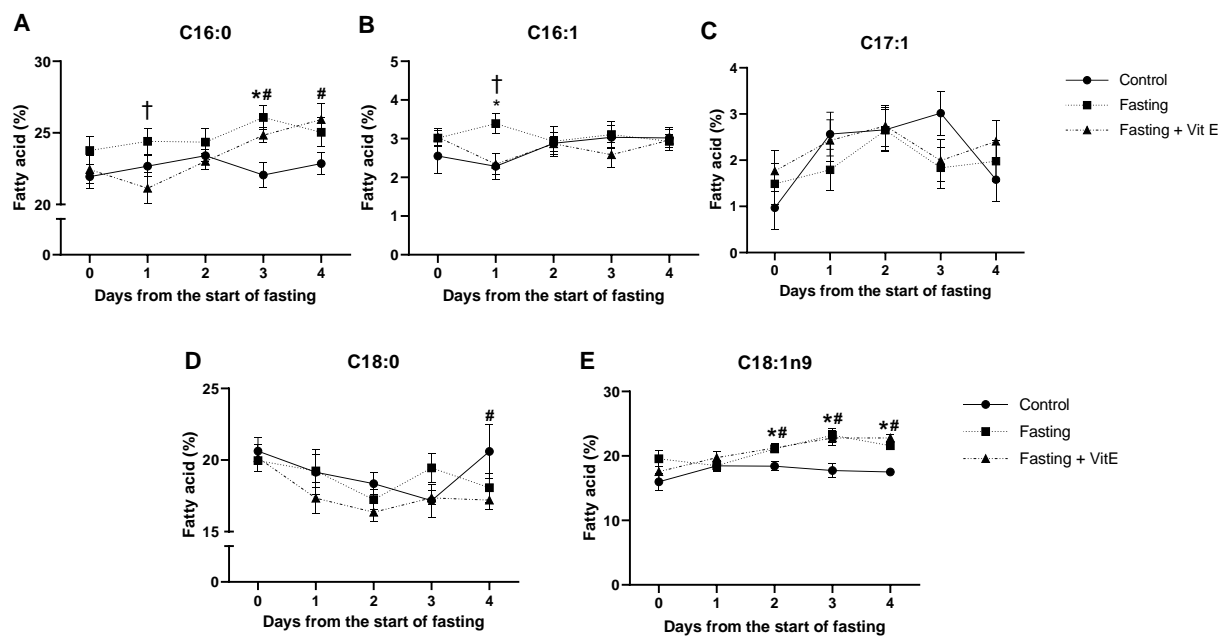


582

583

584 **Fig. 2:**

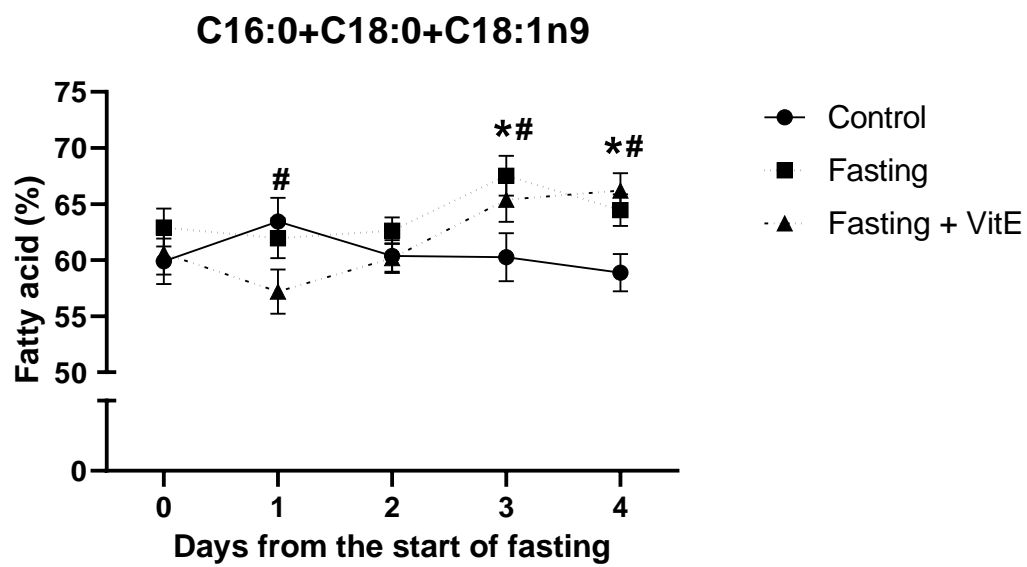
585



586

587

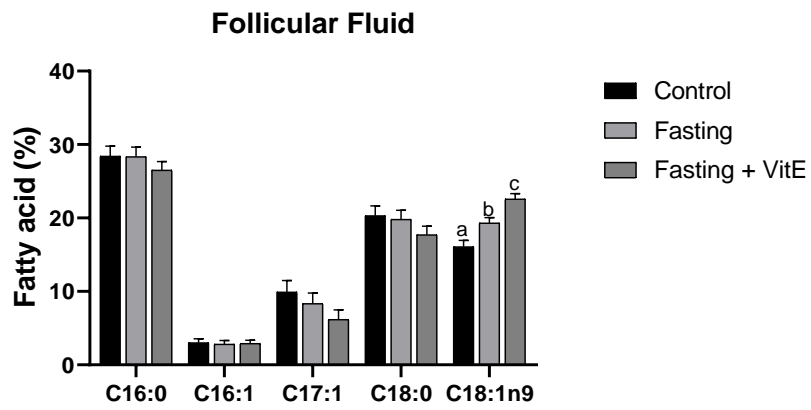
588 Fig. 3:



589

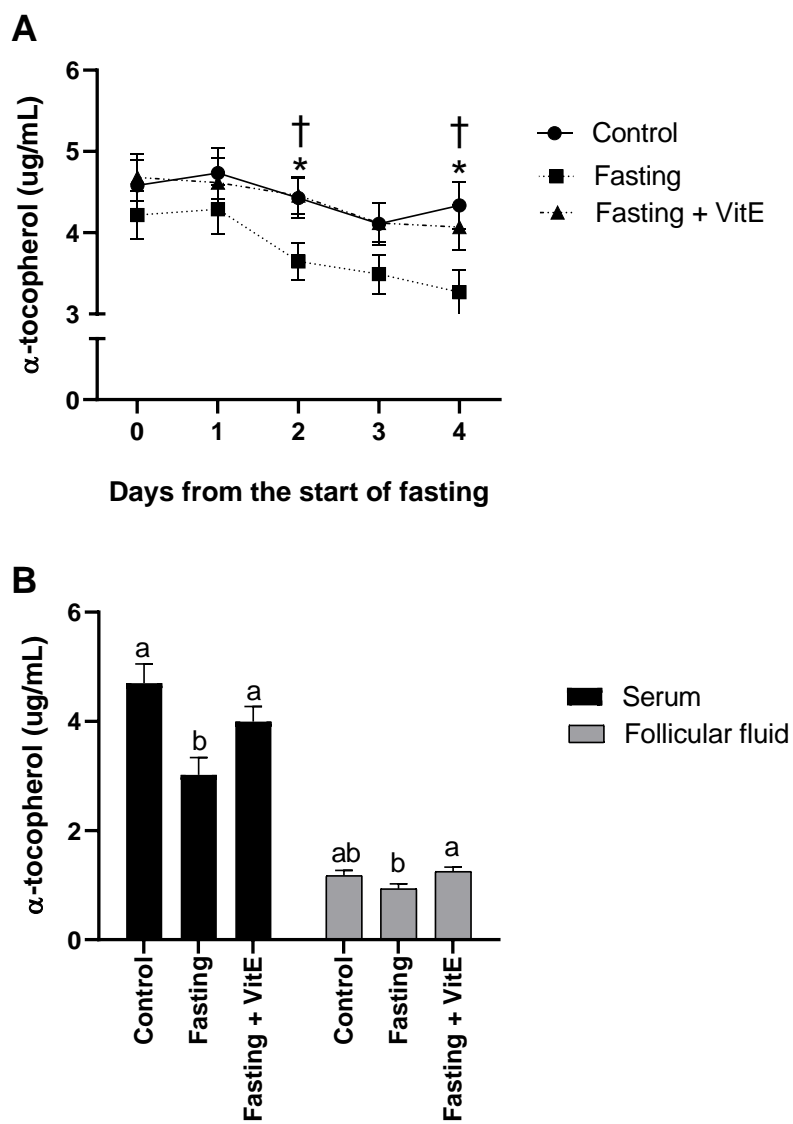
590

591 Fig. 4:



592

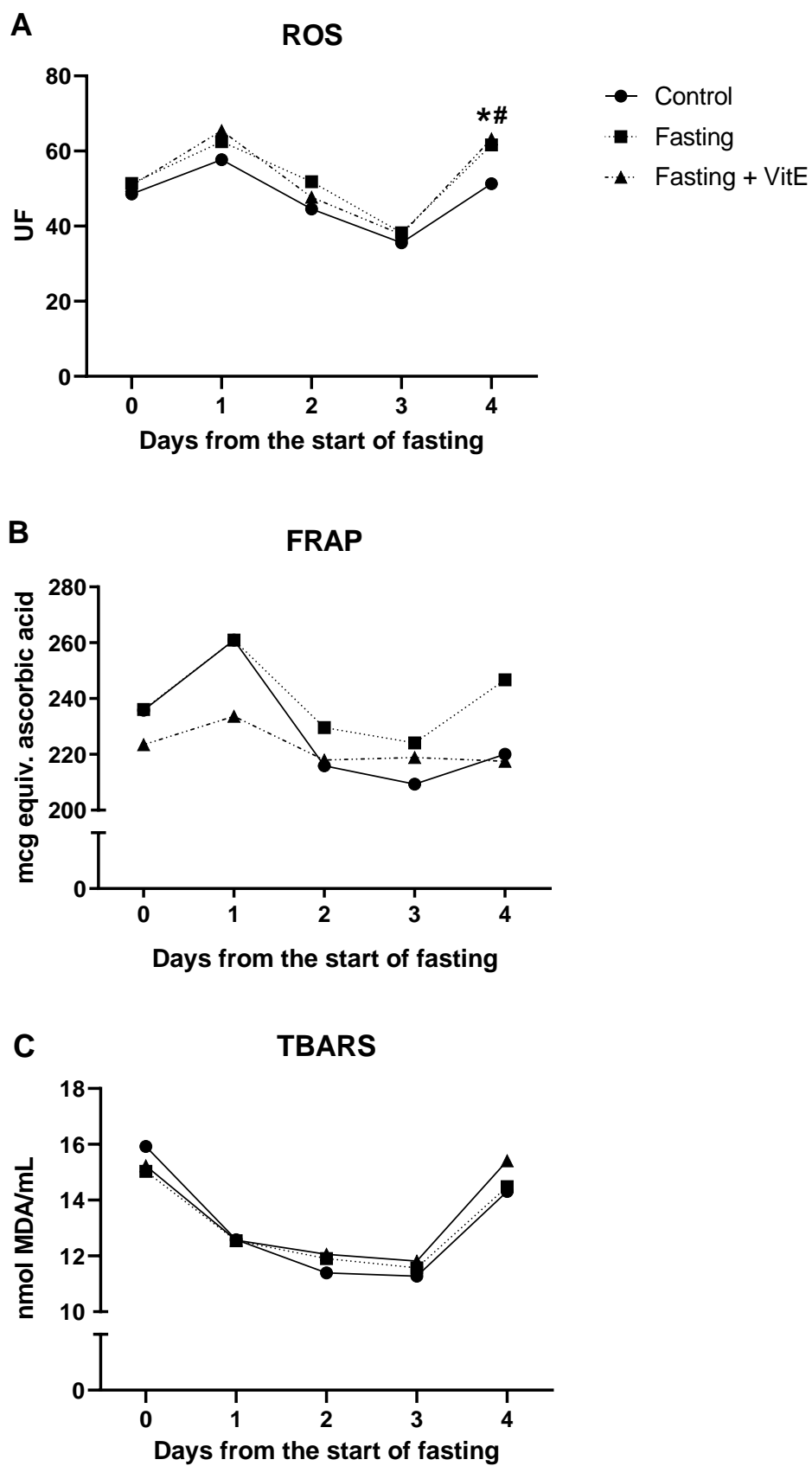
593 Fig. 5:

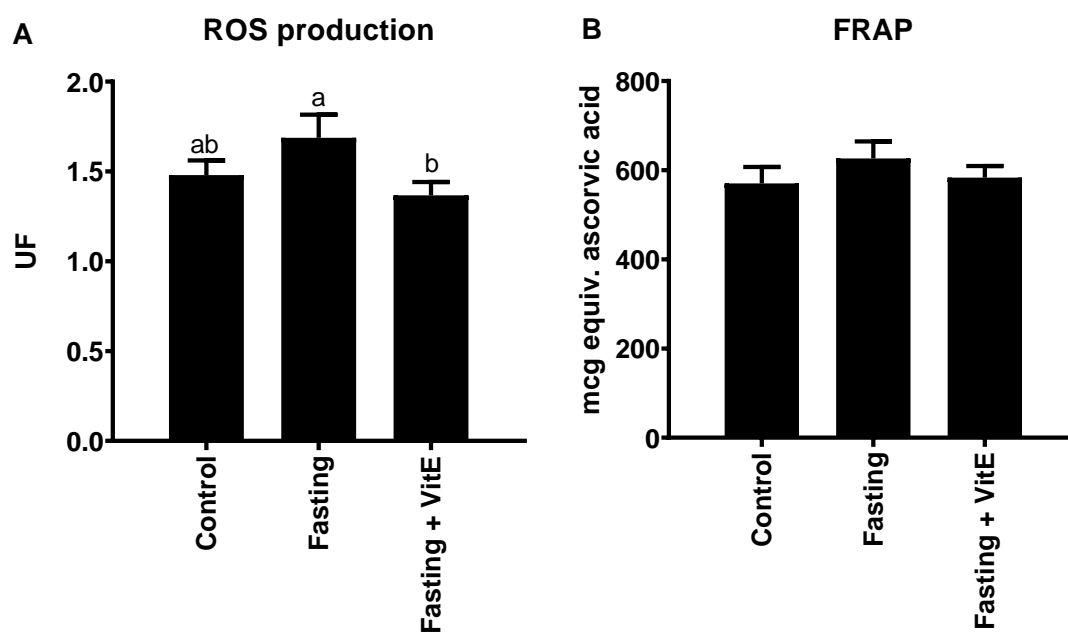


594

595

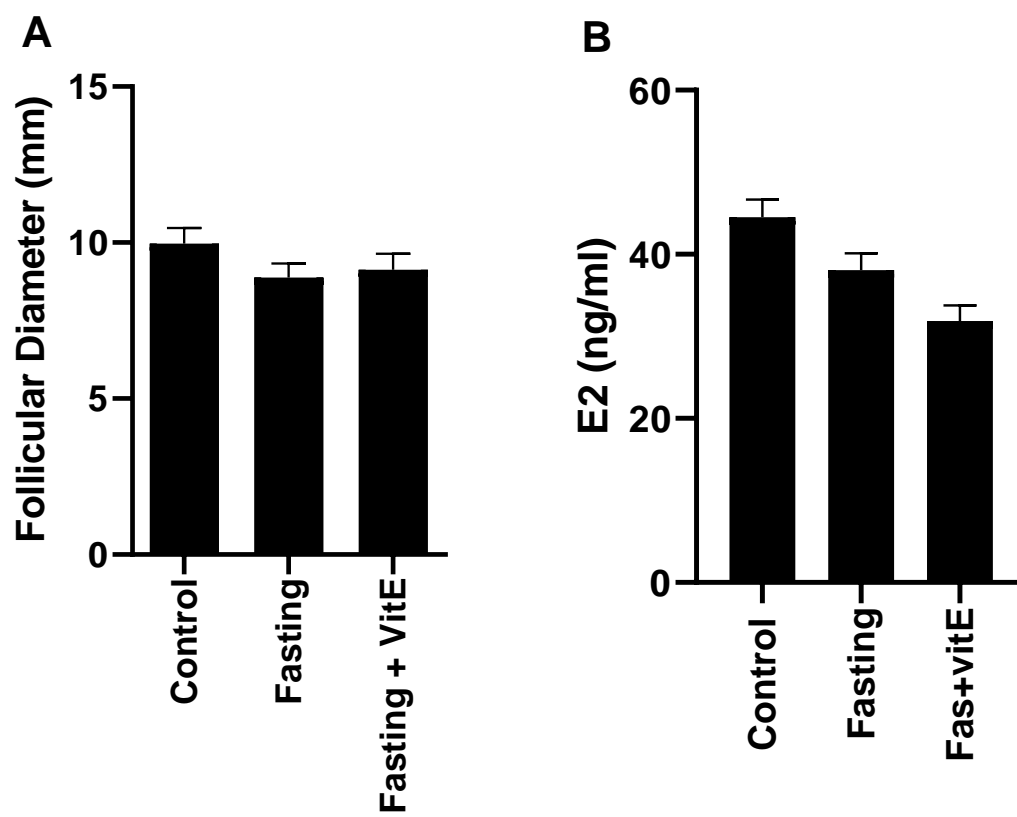
596 Fig. 6:



598 **Fig. 7:**

599

600 Fig. 8:



601



### 3. DISCUSSÃO

Nas últimas décadas tem ocorrido uma diminuição da fertilidade de vacas leiteiras. A redução nas taxas de prenhez tem sido associada ao estresse metabólico que ocorre durante o período de transição, sendo essa fase a mais crítica da vaca leiteira em função de todas as mudanças metabólicas e fisiológicas que ocorrem. Durante esse período há uma complexa mudança nas concentrações de diversas moléculas, como o aumento dos níveis circulantes de ácidos graxos não esterificados e de corpos cetônicos como BHBA, diminuição dos níveis séricos de glicose, IGF-1 e insulina. Essas alterações séricas também são refletidas no ambiente folicular, ovidutal e uterino. Nesse sentido, nosso grupo de pesquisa tem tentado elucidar como essas moléculas atuam sobre as células foliculares e os gametas para traçar alternativas que diminuam os efeitos do estresse metabólico no ambiente reprodutivo e conseqüentemente as perdas econômicas.

Através da realização de experimentos *in vivo* e *in vitro*, os resultados dessa tese demonstram que altas concentrações de BHBA prejudicam a cinética de espermatozoides bovinos, o crescimento folicular, causam estresse de RE em células do cumulus durante a maturação *in vitro*, sem, no entanto, causar estresse oxidativo em qualquer um destes tipos celulares, comprometer a cascata de genes ovulatórios em células da granulosa ou diminuir a viabilidade oocitária. Ainda, nossos resultados demonstram que o jejum aumenta NEFA e a produção de ROS no folículo pré-ovulatório e a administração intramuscular de Vitamina E, como antioxidante, é capaz de reduzir essa produção no folículo dominante de vacas em NEB.

Essa tese é constituída por quatro trabalhos. No primeiro trabalho nos utilizamos uma metodologia *in vitro* para investigar se o transporte dos espermatozoides bovinos pelo trato reprodutivo da fêmea em cetose afeta a sua viabilidade, o que poderia comprometer a fertilidade desses animais. Os resultados revelaram que a exposição de células espermáticas após uma hora em concentrações de BHBA superiores a 2,4 mM prejudica padrões de cinética espermática como velocidade curvilínea (VCL), velocidade retilínea (VSL), velocidade média da trajetória (VAP), retilinearidade (STR) e linearidade (LIN), sendo que essas alterações não foram causadas por estresse oxidativo. As variáveis VAP, VSL, STR e LIN são marcadores de progressão espermática, já STR e LIN são indicadores do padrão de movimento espermática (DUTY et al., 2004). Diversos estudos têm demonstrado que essas variáveis são preditores confiáveis da fertilidade do sêmen de touros *in vivo* (FARRELL et al., 1998; GLIOZZI et al., 2017; KATHIRAVAN et al., 2011; MICHOS et al., 2017). Além disso, *in vitro*, a taxa de

desenvolvimento embrionário foi reduzida quando VAP, VSL, BCF, STR e LIN foram diminuídos (CAMPANHOLI et al., 2016). Apesar de ser o primeiro estudo avaliando a cinética de espermatozoides bovinos expostos ao BHBA, DESMET et al., (2017) incubou espermatozoides com NEFA, que também estão em níveis elevados em vacas em BEN, e observou que os parâmetros de velocidade foram reduzidos quando altas concentrações de ácidos graxos foram utilizadas. Assim podemos sugerir que o movimento espermático é prejudicado durante a passagem pelo fluido uterino e ovidutal de vacas em BEN. Nesse primeiro trabalho, embora BHBA causou mudanças nos parâmetros de cinética espermática, nenhuma diferença foi observada nos status oxidativo avaliado através da produção de ROS, capacidade antioxidante total e peroxidação lipídica. Podemos sugerir que as defesas antioxidantes presentes nas células espermáticas foram eficazes em neutralizar ROS. É bem relatado na literatura que BHBA pode causar aumento de ROS em diferentes tipos de células (FERST et al., 2021; SHI et al., 2014; TIAN et al., 2014). Portanto, os resultados desse primeiro artigo apresentaram que o BHBA altera a cinética espermática e isso não ocorre por estresse oxidativo, sendo necessárias mais investigações para elucidar o mecanismo de ação do BHBA nas células espermáticas.

A partir do segundo trabalho, buscamos compreender o que ocorre nas células foliculares e em oócitos de vacas que estão em estresse metabólico. Assim, através da injeção intrafolicular (IIF) de BHBA nós apresentamos que o BHBA diminui o diâmetro e a taxa de crescimento folicular após a injeção com o corpo cetônico. No entanto, apesar do crescimento do folículo dominante ser prejudicado não houve diferença na taxa de vacas em que os folículos ovularam. Isso pode ter ocorrido pois as células ovarianas utilizam corpos cetônicos como fonte de energia (RABIEE et al., 1997), diminuindo a sua concentração no folículo e permitindo restabelecimento da homeostase e ovulação. Além do BHBA, nosso grupo de pesquisa mostrou recentemente que a IIF de NEFA durante a divergência diminui o crescimento folicular (FERST et al., 2020). Considerando os resultados obtidos, ainda no segundo trabalho nos decidimos elucidar o que ocorre quando há altos níveis de BHBA no folículo pré-ovulatório ( $\geq 12$ mm) sobre o mecanismo ovulatório e em vias de estresse em células da granulosa. Os resultados obtidos através da expressão gênica demonstram que a cascata de genes ovulatórios (ADAM17, AREG, EREG e PTGS2) não é alterada por altas quantidades de BHBA, bem como a produção de esteroides e a abundância relativa de genes associados a esteroidogênese (3BHSD, CYP19A1 e STAR), estresse oxidativo (SOD1, CAT e GPX1), estresse de RE (HSPA5, ATF4, ATF6, XBP1u e XBP1s) e apoptose (XIAP) 6 h após a administração de BHBA no folículo. Esses resultados diferem de VANHOLDER et al. (2006) que apresentaram que BHBA diminui

a concentração de estrógeno e progesterona em células da granulosa cultivadas *in vitro*. Além disso, apesar do o estresse oxidativo ser positivamente correlacionado com o aumento de NEFA e BHBA em vacas (LI et al., 2016a), nenhuma alteração foi observada no nosso trabalho. Diferentes estudos demonstraram que o BHBA causa estresse oxidativo e estresse de RE em hepatócitos (ISLAM et al., 2022; SHI et al., 2015), epitélio da glândula mamária (ZHANG et al., 2020), células uterinas (FERST et al., 2021), e células do abomaso (TIAN et al., 2014). É importante salientar que para a realização desse trabalho nós utilizamos vacas que não estavam em NEB para ver o efeito direto do BHBA no folículo, portanto, as células podem ter utilizado o corpo cetônico como uma fonte de energia. Outro ponto, é que durante o período de transição os corpos cetônicos ficam com níveis elevados por vários dias da foliculogênese, o que pode comprometer a homeostase das células da granulosa e conseqüentemente a ovulação. Apesar de HILL et al. (2018) sugerir que a concentração de BHBA sérica dez dias antes da inseminação artificial é menor em vacas que ovulam, durante o BEN uma complexa alteração de moléculas ocorre e podem corroborar com esses resultados, como os próprios NEFA. Nesse sentido, SHARMA et al. (2019) apresentou que a IIF com ácido oleico reduziu a concentração de estradiol e tendeu a inibir a ovulação. Portanto, com a realização do segundo trabalho podemos concluir que o BHBA isolado apesar do prejudicar o desenvolvimento folicular não causa estresse e compromete a funcionalidade celular nas células da granulosa no folículo pré-ovulatório na ovulação.

Posteriormente, nós desenvolvemos o terceiro trabalho para avaliar o que ocorre nas células do cumulus e no oócito de vacas em cetose após o pico de LH. Para isso, nós utilizamos o modelo da maturação *in vitro* e ao longo desse período podemos investigar o que ocorre nos complexos cumulus-oócito as 6, 12, 18 e 24 h de MIV. Nenhuma diferença foi observada na expansão do cumulus, percentagem de oócitos que atingiram a metáfase II às 24 horas, taxa de clivagem às 48 horas, bem como o status oxidativo e a abundância relativa de genes associados a enzimas antioxidantes (SOD1, CAT e GPX1) e autofagia (LC3). No entanto, pela primeira vez, nos apresentamos que 2 mM de BHBA ativa vias UPR através do aumento da expressão de genes como HSPA5 (marcador de estresse de RE), XBP1u e XBP1s, demonstrando que BHBA causa estresse nas células do cumulus e vias de citoproteção são ativadas. Corroborando com nossos resultados, alguns estudos demonstram que BHBA não altera a taxa de maturação e clivagem de oócitos bovinos (SANGALLI et al., 2018) e suínos (TSUZUKI et al., 2009). Ainda, estudos demonstram que BHBA ativa o via UPR em diferentes tipos celulares como citado acima. A ativação das vias UPR demonstram que BHBA aumenta a quantidade de proteínas malformadas, o que pode comprometer a viabilidade celular, no entanto, em nosso

trabalho esse mecanismo de citoproteção foi efetivo uma vez que as 18 h nenhuma alteração foi constatada e as taxas de maturação e clivagem não foram afetadas. No entanto, mais estudos são necessários para avaliarmos se os embriões apresentam um desenvolvimento inicial normal ou há comprometimento molecular. Portanto, o terceiro trabalho dessa tese mostrou que BHBA causa estresse de RE em células do cumulus.

Os três primeiros trabalhos dessa tese trabalharam especificamente com o corpo cetônico BHBA, o principal e mais estável corpo cetônico de vacas em cetose. Já o último trabalho dessa tese foi realizado para avaliar o efeito do uso intramuscular de Vitamina E ( $\alpha$ -tocoferol) para impedir o estresse oxidativo no sangue e no fluido folicular de vacas em NEB. Nesse trabalho, nos utilizamos um produto comercial citado por outros autores (PONTES et al., 2015), pois poderia ser adquirido facilmente e com um custo acessível para os produtores rurais. Para realizar esse estudo nos induzimos NEB em vacas de corte não lactantes através de um jejum agudo de quatro dias. Para validação de nosso modelo, realizamos o perfil dos principais NEFA no sangue e no fluido folicular através da cromatografia gasosa e espectrofotometria de massa. O jejum agudo foi capaz de elevar os níveis circulatórios de NEFA. No fluido folicular, as concentrações de ácido oleico foram superiores nas vacas em jejum comparado ao grupo controle, comprovando a validação do nosso modelo experimental. Como utilizamos um produto comercial, nós também realizamos o perfil de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol no sangue e no fluido folicular dos animais após a administração. Os resultados demonstraram que a concentração de vitamina E no sangue e no fluido folicular foi superior nas vacas que receberam o antioxidante comparado ao grupo que nas mesmas condições alimentares não recebeu o produto. Ainda, nesse estudo podemos observar que após quatro dias de jejum os animais que não receberam antioxidante tiveram maior produção de ROS no fluido folicular comparado aos animais tratados com 1.000 UI de Vitamina E, demonstrando a eficácia do antioxidante. Há uma grande variação nos resultados dos estudos que investigam o efeito da vitamina E no desempenho reprodutivo, pelo menos parte disso é atribuível as diferentes concentrações e frequência de administração em que é utilizada durante o período de transição. Neste estudo usamos a concentração de 1.000 UI conforme PONTES et al. (2015) em uma única aplicação, portanto, sugerimos que esse método pode ser utilizado durante protocolos de inseminação artificial em tempo fixo para diminuir os efeitos do NEFA no fluido folicular e melhorar o desempenho reprodutivo. Porém, mais estudos são necessários para avaliarmos a dose e os períodos de aplicação. Estudos relataram que a administração de 1.000 UI de vitamina E melhora algumas taxas reprodutivas (BALDI et al., 2000; CAMPBELL; MILLER, 1998; PONTES et al., 2015). PONTES et al., (2015) descobriram que a administração de 1.000 UI de  $\alpha$ -tocoferol em

intervalos semanais diminui a incidência de doenças pós-parto e melhora as taxas de prenhez por inseminação artificial. Resultados semelhantes foram encontrados por ARÉCHIGA et al. (1998) que relataram que a suplementação com 500 mg de vitamina E melhora a fertilidade, com redução do intervalo entre partos. Em conclusão os dados do quarto estudo indicaram que o estresse oxidativo acontece durante a NEB no soro e fluido folicular em vacas e a suplementação de antioxidantes como a vitamina E tem efeitos benéficos na redução da produção de ROS no folículo pré-ovulatório dos animais, o que pode melhorar o desempenho reprodutivo das vacas durante o período de transição. Nossos resultados não mostraram nenhuma alteração na concentração de estradiol e no diâmetro folicular. Portanto, mais estudos são necessários para avaliar se a vitamina E mantém a competência oocitária em vacas durante o período de estresse metabólico.

A partir dos dados obtidos com essa tese foi possível determinar que o BHBA prejudica a cinética de espermatozoides bovinos, o crescimento folicular e causa estresse em células do cumulus. Ainda, que a utilização de antioxidante é capaz de prevenir o estresse oxidativo no folículo de vacas em estresse metabólico. Os resultados dessa tese abrem caminho para novos estudos que abordem os mecanismos de ação dos NEFA e do BHBA em gametas e células foliculares.

#### 4. CONCLUSÃO

Com os resultados obtidos no conjunto de experimentos que compõe essa tese foi possível demonstrar o efeito que os metabólitos do balanço energético negativo causam em gametas e células foliculares. Foi observado que o BHBA causa diminuição na cinética de espermatozoides bovinos, altera o desenvolvimento folicular, mas não altera a cascata ovulatória em folículos dominantes e causa estresse de retículo endoplasmático em células do cumulus durante a maturação *in vitro*. Ainda, foi demonstrado que a utilização de vitamina E é eficiente em impedir o aumento da produção de ROS no folículo pré-ovulatório de vacas em BEN. Portanto, os resultados mostrados nessa tese fornecem novas informações sobre os efeitos de NEFA e BHBA na reprodução de vacas em estresse metabólico e trazem uma alternativa para tentar reduzir esses efeitos.

## REFERÊNCIAS

- AARDEMA, H. et al. Oleic acid prevents detrimental effects of saturated fatty acids on bovine oocyte developmental competence. **Biology of Reproduction**, v. 85, p. 62–69, 2011. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21311036>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi:10.1095/biolreprod.110.088815.
- AARDEMA, H. et al. Bovine cumulus cells protect maturing oocytes from increased fatty acid levels by massive intracellular lipid storage. **Biology of Reproduction**, v. 88, n. 6, p. 1–15, 2013. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23616596>. Acesso em: 13 jan 2022. doi: 10.1095/biolreprod.112.106062.
- AGARWAL, A.; GUPTA, S.; SHARMA, R. K. Role of oxidative stress in female reproduction. **Reproductive Biology and Endocrinology**, v. 3, p. 28, 2005. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16018814>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1186/1477-7827-3-28.
- ALBERA, E.; KANKOFER, M. The comparison of antioxidative/oxidative profile in blood, colostrum and milk of early post-partum cows and their newborns. **Reproduction in Domestic Animals**, v. 46, n. 5, p. 763–9, 2011. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21198972>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2010.01737.x.
- ALEMU, T. W. et al. Oxidative and endoplasmic reticulum stress defense mechanisms of bovine granulosa cells exposed to heat stress. **Theriogenology**, v. 110, p. 130–141, 2018. Disponível em: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2017.12.042>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2017.12.042.
- AL-GUBORY, K. H.; FOWLER, P. A.; GARREL, C. The roles of cellular reactive oxygen species, oxidative stress and antioxidants in pregnancy outcomes. **International Journal of Biochemistry and Cell Biology**, v. 42, n. 10, p. 1634-50, 2010. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20601089>. Acesso em: 30 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016 / j.biocel.2010.06.001.
- ARÉCHIGA, C. F. et al. Effect of injection of  $\beta$ -carotene or vitamin E and selenium on fertility of lactating dairy cows. **Theriogenology**, v. 50, n. 1, p. 65-76, 1998. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10734475/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022 doi: 10.1016/s0093-691x(98)00114-9.
- ARIAS-ÁLVAREZ, M. et al.  $\alpha$ -Tocopherol modifies the expression of genes related to oxidative stress and apoptosis during in vitro maturation and enhances the developmental competence of rabbit oocytes. **Reproduction, Fertility, and Development**, v. 30, p. 1728–1738, 2018. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29966585>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1071/RD17525.
- BALDI, A. et al. Effects of vitamin E and different energy sources on vitamin E status, milk quality and reproduction in transition cows. **Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series A**, v. 47,

n. 10, p. 599-608, 2000. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/11199208/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1046/j.1439-0442.2000.00323.x

BALDI, A. et al. Evaluation of the protective effects of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol and retinol against ochratoxin A cytotoxicity. **The British Journal of Nutrition**, v. 91, p. 507-12, 2004. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15035678>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1079/BJN20041092.

BEAM, S. W.; BUTLER, W. R. Energy balance and ovarian follicle development prior to the first ovulation postpartum in dairy cows receiving three levels of dietary fat. **Biology of Reproduction**, v. 56, p. 133–142, 1997. Disponível em: <https://academic.oup.com/biolreprod/article-lookup/doi/10.1095/biolreprod56.1.133>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.1095/biolreprod56.1.133.

BELL, A. W. Regulation of organic nutrient metabolism during transition from late pregnancy to early lactation. **Journal of Animal Science**, v.73, p.2804-19. 1995. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8582872>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.2527/1995.7392804x.

BENEDET, A. et al.  $\beta$  -hydroxybutyrate concentration in blood and milk and its associations with cow performance. **Animal**, v. 13, p. 1676–1689. 2019. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30854998>. Acesso em: 16 jan 2022. doi:10.1017/S175173111900034X 2019.

BERNABUCCI, U. et al. Influence of body condition score on relationships between metabolic status and oxidative stress in periparturient dairy cows. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 88, n. 6, p. 2017–26, 2005. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15905432>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72878-2.

BIONAZ, M. et al. Plasma paraoxonase, health, inflammatory conditions, and liver function in transition dairy cows. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 90, n. 4, p. 1740–1750, 2007. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17369214>. Acesso em: 20 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2006-445.

BOUWSTRA, R. J. et al. The relationship between oxidative damage and vitamin e concentration in blood, milk, and liver tissue from vitamin E supplemented and non supplemented periparturient heifers. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 91, n. 3, p. 977–987, 2008. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18292253>. Acesso em: 27 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2007-0596.

BRIGELIUS-FLOHÉ, R.; TRABER, M. G. Vitamin E: function and metabolism. **The FASEB Journal**, v. 13, n. 10, p. 1145–55, 1999. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10385606>. Acesso em 27 jan. 2022. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1096/fasebj.13.10.1145>.

BUTLER, W. R.; SMITH, R. D. Interrelationships between energy balance and postpartum reproductive function in dairy cattle. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 72, n. 3, p. 767–83, 1989. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2654227>. Acesso em: 20 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(89)79169-4.



CAMPANHOLI, S. P. et al. Effect of seminal plasma removal before cryopreservation of bovine semen obtained by electroejaculation on semen quality and in vitro fertility.

**Theriogenology**, v. 89, p. 114-121, 2017. Disponível em:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28043341>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi:

10.1016/j.theriogenology.2016.10.008.

CAMPBELL, M. H.; MILLER, J. K. Effect of supplemental dietary vitamin E and zinc on reproductive performance of dairy cows and heifers fed excess iron. **Journal of Dairy**

**Science**, v. 81, n. 10, p. 2693-2699, 1998. Disponível em:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9812274/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-

0302(98)75826-6.

CAMPEN, K. A.; MCNATTY, K. P.; PITMAN, J. L. A protective role of cumulus cells after short-term exposure of rat cumulus cell-oocyte complexes to lifestyle or environmental

contaminants. **Reproductive Toxicology**, v. 69, p. 19-33, 2017. Disponível em:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9812274>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-

0302(98)75826-6.

CASSANO, E. et al. Antioxidant defense in the follicular fluid of water buffalo. **Cellular**

**Physiology and Biochemistry**, v. 9, n. 2, p. 106-116, 1999. Disponível em:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10394004/>. Acesso em: 13 jan 2022. doi:

10.1159/000016307.

CASTILLO, C. et al. Oxidative status during late pregnancy and early lactation in dairy cows. **Veterinary Journal**, v. 169, n. 2, p. 286-92, 2005. Disponível em:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15727923>. Acesso em: 22 jan. 2022. doi:

10.1016/j.tvjl.2004.02.001.

CELI P. Oxidative stress in ruminants. In: Mandelker L, Vajdovich P, editors. **Studies on Veterinary Medicine**. Oxidative Stress in Applied Basic Research and Clinical Practice. 5. New York: Humana Press. p. 191-231, 2011a.

CELI, P. Biomarkers of oxidative stress in ruminant medicine. **Immunopharmacology and Immunotoxicology**., v. 33, n. 2, p. 233-40, 2011b. Disponível em:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20849293>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi:

10.3109/08923973.2010.514917.

CELI, P. et al. Relationship between oxidative stress and the success of artificial insemination in dairy cows in a pasture-based system. **Veterinary Journal**, v. 193, n. 2, p. 498-502, 2012.

Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22424778>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022.

doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2012.02.002.

CELI, P. The role of oxidative stress in small ruminants health and production. **Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia**, v. 39, p. 348-363, 2010. Disponível em:

[http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci\\_arttext&pid=S1516-35982010001300038](http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1516-35982010001300038). Acesso

em: 10 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1590/S1516-35982010001300038.

CELI, P.; GABAI, G. Oxidant/antioxidant balance in animal nutrition and health: the role of protein oxidation. **Frontiers in Veterinary Science**., v. 28, n. 2, p. 48, 2015. Disponível em:

<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26664975>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2015.00048.

CNOP, M.; FOUFELLE, F.; VELLOSO, L. A. Endoplasmic reticulum stress, obesity and diabetes. **Trends in Molecular Medicine**, v. 18, n. 1, p. 59–68, 2012. Disponível em: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.molmed.2011.07.010>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.molmed.2011.07.010.

COMBELLES C, BIOLOGY D, COMBELLES C. Could oxidative stress influence the in-vitro maturation of oocytes? **Reproductive Biomedicine Online**, v. 18, p. 864-880, 2009. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3235363/>. Acesso em: 14 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/s1472-6483(10)60038-7.

CSORDÁS, G.; HAJNÓCZKY, G. SR/ER-mitochondrial local communication: Calcium and ROS. **Biochimica et Biophysica Acta**, v. 1787, n. 11, p. 1352–62, 2009. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19527680>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.bbabi.2009.06.004.

DE BIE, J. et al. The effect of a negative energy balance status on  $\beta$ -carotene availability in serum and follicular fluid of nonlactating dairy cows. **Journal Dairy Science**, v. 99, n. 7, p. 5808–5819, 2016. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27157583>. Acesso em: 10 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2016-10870.

DESMET K.L.J. et al. The effect of elevated non-esterified fatty acid concentrations on bovine spermatozoa and on oocyte invitro fertilisation. **Reproduction, Fertility and Development**, v. 13, p.643, 2016. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29843891/>. Acesso em: 18 jan 2022. doi: 10.1071/RD17507.

DRACKLEY, J. K. Biology of dairy cows during the transition period: the final frontier? **Journal of Dairy Science**, v.82, n.11, p.2259-2273. 1999b. Disponível em: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022030299754743%3E>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(99)75474-3.

DRACKLEY, J. K., et al. Physiological and pathological adaptations in dairy cows that may increase susceptibility to periparturient diseases and disorders. **Italian Journal of Animal Science**, v.4, p. 323-344. 2005. Disponível em: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.4081/ijas.2005.323?needAccess=true%3E>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.4081/ijas.2005.323.

DROGE, W. Free radicals in the physiological control of cell function. **Physiological Reviews**, v. 82, n. 1, p. 47–95, 2002. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11773609>. Acesso em: 21 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1152/physrev.00018.2001.

DUFFIELD, T.F. et al. Impact of hyperketonemia in early lactation dairy cows on health and production. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 92, p. 571–580, 2009. Disponível em: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022030209703613>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2008-1507.

DUPONT, J.; SCARAMUZZI, R. J.; REVERCHON, M. The effect of nutrition and metabolic status on the development of follicles, oocytes, and embryos in ruminants. **Animal**, v. 8, n. 7, p. 1031–1044, 2014. doi: 10.1017/S1751731114000937.

DUTTA-ROY, A. K. Molecular mechanism of cellular uptake and intracellular translocation of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol: role of tocopherol-binding proteins. **Food and Chemical Toxicology**, v. 37, n. 9/10, p. 967-71, 1999. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10541452/>. Acesso em: 18 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/s0278-6915(99)00081-2.

DUTY, S. M. et al. The relationship between environmental exposure to phthalates and computer-aided sperm analysis motion parameters. **Journal of Andrology**, v. 25, n. 2, p. 293-302, 2004. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/14760016/>. Acesso em 13 jan 2022. doi: 10.1002/j.1939-4640.2004.tb02790.x.

FARRELL, P. B. et al. Quantification of bull sperm characteristics measured by computer-assisted sperm analysis (CASA) and the relationship to fertility. **Theriogenology**, v. 49, n. 4, p. 871-879, 1998. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10732095/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/S0093-691X(98)00036-3

FERNANDEZ, A. et al. Melatonin and endoplasmic reticulum stress: relation to autophagy and apoptosis. **Journal of Pineal Research**, v. 59, p. 292-307, 2015. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26201382>. Acesso em 20 jan. 2022. doi:10.1111/jpi.12264 2015. p. 292–307.

FERST, J. G. et al. Intrafollicular injection of nonesterified fatty acids impaired dominant follicle growth in cattle. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v. 219, p. 106536, 2020. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32828411/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2020.106536.

FERST, J. G. et al. Supplementation of oleic acid, stearic acid, palmitic acid and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate increase H3K9me3 in endometrial epithelial cells of cattle cultured in vitro. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v. 233, p. 106851, 2021. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34560342/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2021.106851.

FOSTER L.A. Clinical Ketosis. **Veterinary Clinics of North America: Food Animal Practice**. v. 4, p. 253–267, 1988.

GABAI, G. et al. Oxidative stress in primiparous cows in relation to dietary starch and the progress of lactation. **Animal Science**, v. 79, n. 1, p. 99-108, 2004. doi: 10.1017/S1357729800054576.

GENTILE, C. L.; FRYE, M. A.; PAGLIASSOTTI, M. J. Fatty acids and the endoplasmic reticulum in nonalcoholic fatty liver disease. **BioFactors**, v. 37, n. 1, p. 8–16, 2011. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21328622>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1002/biof.135.

GLIOZZI, T. M. et al. The combination of kinetic and flow cytometric semen parameters as a tool to predict fertility in cryopreserved bull semen. **Animal**, v. 11, n. 11, p. 1975-1982, 2017.

Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28397643/>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.1017/S1751731117000684.

GOFF, J. P.; HORST, R. L. Physiological changes at parturition and their relationship to metabolic disorders. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 80, n. 7, p. 1260-1268, 1997. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9241588>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(97)76055-7.

GOFF, J. P.; KIMURA, K.; HORST, R. L. Effect of mastectomy on milk fever, energy, and vitamins A, E, and  $\beta$ -Carotene status at parturition. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 85, n. 6, p. 1427–1436, 2002. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12146473>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(02)74210-0.

HERDT, T.H., SMITH, J.C. Blood-lipid and lactation-stage factors affecting serum vitamin E concentrations and vitamin E cholesterol ratios in dairy cattle. **Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation**, v. 8, n. 2 p. 228-32, 1996. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8744745>. Acesso em: 25 jan 2022. doi: 10.1177/104063879600800213.

HILL, S.L. et al. Serum and plasma metabolites associated with postpartum ovulation and pregnancy risks in suckled beef cows subjected to artificial insemination. **Journal of Animal Science**. v. 96, n.1, p. 258-272, 2018. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/29385490>. Acesso em 15 jan. 2022. doi:10.1093/jas/skx033.

HOTAMISLIGIL, G. S. Endoplasmic reticulum stress and the inflammatory basis of metabolic disease. **Cell**, v. 140, n. 6, p. 900–917, 2010. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20303879>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.cell.2010.02.034.

IBRAHIM, W. et al. Oxidative stress and antioxidant status in mouse liver: effects of dietary lipid, vitamin E and iron. **The Journal of Nutrition**, v. 127, n. 7, p. 1401–1406, 1997. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9202098>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1093/jn/127.7.1401.

ISLAM, M. A. et al. Effects of starvation-induced negative energy balance on endoplasmic reticulum stress in the liver of cows. **Animal Bioscience**, v. 35, n. 1, p. 22-28, 2021. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34237916/>. Acesso em 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.5713/ab.21.0140.

JORDAENS, L. et al. Elevated non-esterified fatty acid concentrations hamper bovine oviductal epithelial cell physiology in three different in vitro culture systems. **Theriogenology**, v. 84, n. 6, p. 899-910, 2015. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26119475/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2015.05.030.

JORRITSMA, R., et al. Effects of non-esterified fatty acids on bovine granulosa cells and developmental potential of oocytes in vitro. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v.81, n.3-4, p.225-235, 2004. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14998649>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2003.10.005.

KAMAL-ELDIN, A.; APPELQVIST, L. Å. The chemistry and antioxidant properties of tocopherols and tocotrienols. **Lipids**, v. 31, n. 7, p. 671–701, 1996. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8827691>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1007/BF02522884.

KANKOFER, M. et al. Comparison of antioxidative/oxidative profiles in blood plasma of cows with and without retained fetal placental membranes. **Theriogenology**, v. 74, n. 8, p. 1385–95, 2010. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20663543>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2010.06.009.

KATHIRAVAN, P. et al. Objective sperm motion analysis to assess dairy bull fertility using computer-aided system—a review. **Reproduction in Domestic Animals**, v. 46, n. 1, p. 165–172, 2011. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20403134/>. Acesso em 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2010.01603.x.

KAWASAKI, N. et al. Obesity-induced endoplasmic reticulum stress causes chronic inflammation in adipose tissue. **Scientific Reports**, v. 2, p. 1–7, 2012. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/23150771>. Acesso em: 20 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1038/srep00799.

LASSEN, E.D., FETTMAN, M.J. **Laboratory Evaluation of Lipids**. In: Thrall, M.A., Baker, D.C., Campbell, T.W., DeNicola, D., Fettman, M.J., Lassen, E.D., Rebar, A., Weiser, G. (Eds.), *Veterinary Hematology and Clinical Chemistry*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, MD, USA, p. 421–431. 2004.

LEBLANC, S. J. et al. Peripartum serum vitamin E, retinol, and beta-carotene in dairy cattle and their associations with disease. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 87, n. 3, p. 609–619, 2004. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15202645>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(04)73203-8.

LEROY, J. L., et al. Metabolic changes in follicular fluid of the dominant follicle in high-yielding dairy cows early post partum. **Theriogenology**, v.62, n.6, p.1131–43. 2004. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15289052>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2003.12.017.

LEROY, J. L., et al. Non-esterified fatty acids in follicular fluid of dairy cows and their effect on developmental capacity of bovine oocytes in vitro. **Reproduction**, v.130, n.4, p.485–495. 2005. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16183866>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1530/rep.1.00735.

LEROY, J.L. et al. The consequences of metabolic changes in high-yielding dairy cows on oocyte and embryo quality. **Animal**, v. 2, n.8, p. 1120–1137, 2008. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22443723>. Acesso em: 20 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1017/S1751731108002383.

LI, Y. et al. An association between the level of oxidative stress and the concentrations of NEFA and BHBA in the plasma of ketotic dairy cows. **Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition**, v. 100, n.5, p. 844–851, 2016. Disponível em:

<https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27079290>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1111/jpn.12454.

LIU, J. F. et al. FPTB, a novel CA-4 derivative, induces cell apoptosis of human chondrosarcoma cells through mitochondrial dysfunction and endoplasmic reticulum stress pathways. **Journal of Cellular Biochemistry**, v. 112, n. 2, p. 453–62, 2011. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21268067>. Acesso em: 29 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1002/jcb.22927.

LÖHRKE B., et al. Short communication: hydroperoxides in circulating lipids from dairy cows: implications for bioactivity of endogenous-oxidized lipids. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 88, p. 1708–1710, 2005. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15829662>. Acesso em: 25 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72843-5.

LYKKESFELDT, J.; SVENDSEN, O. Oxidants and antioxidants in disease: Oxidative stress in farm animals. **The Veterinary Journal**, v. 173, n. 3, p. 502-511, 2007. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16914330>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2006.06.005.

MARZEC, M.; ELETTO, D.; ARGON, Y. GRP94: An HSP90-like protein specialized for protein folding and quality control in the endoplasmic reticulum. **Biochimica et Biophysica Acta**, v. 1823, n. 3, p. 774–87, 2012. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22079671>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.bbamcr.2011.10.013.

MATOBA, S. et al. The association between metabolic parameters and oocyte quality early and late postpartum in Holstein dairy cows. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 95, n. 3, 2012. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22365209>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2011-4649.

MCCARTHY, M. M. et al. Short communication: Concentrations of nonesterified fatty acids and  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate in dairy cows are not well correlated during the transition period. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 98, n. 9, p. 6284–629, 2015. Disponível em: <http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0022030215004956>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2015-9446.

MCCLUSKEY, S. et al.  $\alpha$ -tocopherol inhibits oxidative stress induced by cholestanetriol and 25-hydroxycholesterol in porcine ovarian granulosa cells. **Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry**, v. 194, n. 1, p. 217-225, 1999. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10391143/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1023/a:1006967219894.

MICHOS, I. A. et al. Proper use and impact of ‘Computer Assisted Semen Analysis’ technique on semen evaluation of farm animals. **Journal of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society**, v. 64, n. 4, p. 267-274, 2013. Disponível em: <https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/jhvms/article/view/15506>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.12681/jhvms.15506.

MILLER, J. K.; BRZEZINSKA-SLEBODZINSKA, E.; MADSEN, F. C. Oxidative stress, antioxidants, and animal function. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 76, n. 9, p. 2812-2823, 1993.

Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8227685>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(93)77620-1.

MOSTERT, P. F. et al. Estimating the economic impact of subclinical ketosis in dairy cattle using a dynamic stochastic simulation model. **Animal**, v. 12, n.1, p. 145–154. 2018. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/28637532>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi:10.1017/S1751731117001306 2017. p. 1–10.

NATARAJAN, R.; SHANKAR, M.B. Effect of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol supplementation on in vitro maturation of sheep oocytes and in vitro development of preimplantation sheep embryos to the blastocyst stage. **Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics**, v. 27, n.8, p. 483-490, 2010. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/20454845>. Acesso em: 15 jan 2022. doi:10.1007/s10815-010-9430-7 2010.

NIVALA, A. M. et al. Fatty acid-mediated endoplasmic reticulum stress in vivo: Differential response to the infusion of Soybean and Lard Oil in rats. **Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental**, v. 62, n. 5, p. 753–760, 2013. Disponível em: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.metabol.2012.12.001>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2020. doi: 10.1016/j.metabol.2012.12.001.

OETZEL, G.R. Monitoring and testing dairy herds for metabolic disease. **The Veterinary Clinics of North America. Food Animal Practice**, v. 20, n.3, p. 651-674, 2004. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/15471629>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi:10.1016/j.cvfa.2004.06.006.

OLSON, S. E.; SEIDEL, G. E. Culture of in vitro-produced bovine embryos with vitamin E improves development in vitro and after transfer to recipients. **Biology Reproduction**. v. 62, n.2, p. 248-252, 2000. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/10642559>. Acesso em: 15 jan 2022. doi:10.1095/biolreprod62.2.248.

PALINI, S. et al. Influence of ovarian stimulation for IVF/ICSI on the antioxidant defence system and relationship to outcome. **Reproductive Biomedicine Online**, v. 29, n.1, p. 65-71, 2014. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24813757>. Acesso em: 15 jan 2022. doi:10.1016/j.rbmo.2014.03.010.

PEDERNERA, M. et al. Effect of diet, energy balance and milk production on oxidative stress in early-lactating dairy cows grazing pasture. **The Veterinary Journal**, v. 186, n. 3, p. 352–7, 2010. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19804998>. Acesso em: 20 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2009.09.003.

PIERCE J.D., CACKLER AB, ARNETT MG. **Why should you care about free radicals?** RN. V. 67, n.1, p. 38-43, 2004.

PILOTTO, A. et al. Short communication: Associations between blood fatty acids,  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate, and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in the periparturient period in dairy cows: An observational study. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v.99, n. 10, p. 8121-26, 2016. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27497898/>. Acesso em: 13 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2016-10938.

POLITIS, I. Reevaluation of vitamin e supplementation of dairy cows: Bioavailability, animal health and milk quality. **Animal**, v. 6, n. 9, p. 1427–1434, 2012. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23031515>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1017/S1751731112000225.

PONTES, G. C. S. et al. Effect of injectable vitamin E on incidence of retained fetal membranes and reproductive performance of dairy cows, **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 98, n. 4, p. 2437-2449, 2015. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25682134>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2014-8886.

PRZYBYLSKA, J.; ALBERA, E.; KANKOFER, M. Antioxidants in bovine colostrum. **Reproduction in Domestic Animals**, v. 42, n. 4, p. 402–409, 2007. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17635778>. Acesso em: 11 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2006.00799.x.

QU, Y. et al. Potential risk indicators of retained placenta and other diseases in multiparous cows. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 97, n. 7, p. 4151-65, 2014. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24792789>. Acesso em: 03 fev 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2013-7154.

RABIEE, A. R. et al. An evaluation of transovarian uptake of metabolites using arterio-venous difference methods in dairy cattle. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v. 48, n. 1, p. 9-25, 1997. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/9412729/>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/s0378-4320(97)00032-8.

RABOISSON, D.; MOUNIÉ, M.; MAIGNÉ, E. Diseases, reproductive performance, and changes in milk production associated with subclinical ketosis in dairy cows: A meta-analysis and review. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 97, n. 12, p. 7547–7563, 2014. Disponível em: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2014-8237>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2014-8237.

RANJAN, R. et al. Enhanced erythrocytic lipid peroxides and reduced plasma ascorbic acid, and alteration in blood trace elements level in dairy cows with mastitis. **Veterinary Research Communications**, v. 29, n. 1, p. 27–34, 2005. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15727289>. Acesso em: 10 jan. 2020. doi: 10.1023/b:verc.0000046740.59694.5d.

RHOADS, R. P., et al. Insulin increases the abundance of the growth hormone receptor in liver and adipose tissue of periparturient dairy cows. **The Journal of Nutrition**, v.134, p.1020-1027. 2004. Disponível em: <http://jn.nutrition.org/content/134/5/1020.full.pdf%3E>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1093/jn/134.5.1020.

RINGSEIS, R.; GESSNER, D. K.; EDER, K. Molecular insights into the mechanisms of liver-associated diseases in early-lactating dairy cows: Hypothetical role of endoplasmic reticulum stress. **Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition** v. 99, n. 4, p. 626–45, 2015. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25319457>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1111/jpn.12263.

RIZZO, A. et al. Concentrations of free radicals and beta-endorphins in repeat breeder cows. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v. 100, n. 3–4, p. 257–263, 2007. Disponível em:



<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16989966>. Acesso em 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2006.08.013.

RIZZO, A. et al. Evaluation of blood and milk oxidative status during early postpartum of dairy cows. **Animal**, v. 7, n. 1, p. 118-23, 2013b. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23031735>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1017/S1751731112001048.

RIZZO, A. et al. Reactive Oxygen Species (ROS): Involvement in bovine follicular cysts etiopathogenesis. **Immunopharmacology and immunotoxicology**, v. 31, n. 4, p. 631-5, 2009. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19874233>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3109/08923970902932962.

RIZZO, A. et al. Roles of reactive oxygen species in female reproduction. **Reproduction in Domestic Animals**, v.47, n.2, p. 344–352, 2012. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22022825>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi:10.1111/j.1439-0531.2011.01891.x.

RUKKWAMSUK, T.; WENSING, T.; KRUIP, T. A. M. Relationship between triacylglycerol concentration in the liver and first ovulation in postpartum dairy cows. **Theriogenology**, v, 51, n. 6, p. 1133-1142, 1999. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10729031>. Acesso em: 24 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/s0093-691x(99)80016-8.

RUTKOWSKI, D. T.; KAUFMAN, R. J. A trip to the ER: coping with stress. **Trends in Cell Biology**, v. 14, n. 1, p. 20-28, 2004. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/14729177/>. Acesso em: 13 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.tcb.2003.11.001.

SANGALLI, J. R. et al. Metabolic gene expression and epigenetic effects of the ketone body  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate on H3K9ac in bovine cells, oocytes and embryos. **Scientific Reports**, v. 8, n. 1, p. 1-18, 2018. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30214009/>. Acesso em:13 jan 2021. doi: 10.1038/s41598-018-31822-7.

SCHWEIGERT, F. J. et al. Concentrations of carotenoids, retinol and  $\alpha$ -tocopherol in plasma and follicular fluid of women undergoing IVF. **Human Reproduction**, v. 18, n. 6, p. 1259-1264, 2003. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12773456/>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.1093/humrep/deg249.

SEIFI, H. A. et al. Metabolic predictors of post-partum disease and culling risk in dairy cattle. **The Veterinary Journal**, 2011. v. 188, n. 2, p. 216–220. Disponível em: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tvjl.2010.04.007>. Acesso em: 10 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.tvjl.2010.04.007.

SHARMA, A. et al. Elevated free fatty acids affect bovine granulosa cell function: a molecular cue for compromised reproduction during negative energy balance. **Endocrine connections**, v. 8, n.5, p. 493–505, 2019. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30925464>. Acesso em: 10 jan. 2022. doi:10.1530/EC-19-0011.

SHI, X. et al.  $\beta$ -Hydroxybutyrate activates the NF- $\kappa$ B signaling pathway to promote the expression of pro-inflammatory factors in calf hepatocytes. **Cellular Physiology and Biochemistry**, v. 33, n.4, p. 920–932, 2014. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/24713665>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi:10.1159/000358664 2014.

SHI, X. et al. NEFAs activate the oxidative stress-mediated NF- $\kappa$ B signaling pathway to induce inflammatory response in calf hepatocytes. **The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular biology**, v. 145, p. 103-112, 2015. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25465477/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.jsbmb.2014.10.014.

SHI, Z. et al. Disruption of endoplasmic reticulum homeostasis exacerbates liver injury in clinically ketotic cows. **Journal of Dairy Science**, 2021. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/34001360/>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2021-20238.

SONG, B. S. et al. Induction of autophagy promotes preattachment development of bovine embryos by reducing endoplasmic reticulum stress. **Biology of Reproduction**, v. 87, n. 1, p. 8, 1-11, 2012. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22539678/>. Acesso em: 10 jan 2022. doi: 10.1095/biolreprod.111.097949.

SORDILLO, L. M. Nutritional strategies to optimize dairy cattle immunity. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 99, n. 6, p. 4967–82, 2016. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26830740>. Acesso em: 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2015-10354.

SORDILLO, L. M.; W. RAPHAEL. Significance of metabolic stress, lipid mobilization, and inflammation on transition cow disorders. **Veterinary Clinics of North America - Food Animal Practice**, v.29, p.267-278. 2013. Disponível em: [http://www.vetfood.theclinics.com/article/S0749-0720\(13\)00029-7/fulltext%3E](http://www.vetfood.theclinics.com/article/S0749-0720(13)00029-7/fulltext%3E). Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.cvfa.2013.03.002.

SUGINO, N. Roles of reactive oxygen species in the corpus luteum. **Animal Science Journal**, v. 77, n. 6, p. 556–565, 2006. Disponível em: <https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/j.1740-0929.2006.00386.x>. Acesso em: 13 jan 2022. doi: 10.1111/j.1740-0929.2006.00386.x.

SUTTON-MCDOWALL, M. L. et al. Nonesterified fatty acid-induced endoplasmic reticulum stress in cattle cumulus oocyte complexes alters cell metabolism and developmental competence. **Biology of Reproduction**, v. 94, n. 1, p. 1–9, 2016. Disponível em: <https://academic.oup.com/biolreprod/article-lookup/doi/10.1095/biolreprod.115.131862>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1095/biolreprod.115.131862.

TAREQ, K. M. A. et al. Selenium and vitamin E improve the in vitro maturation, fertilization and culture to blastocyst of porcine oocytes. **The Journal of Reproduction and Development**, v. 58, n.6, p. 621–628, 2012. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/22673206>. Acesso em 21 jan. 2022. doi:10.1262/jrd.2012-064.

TRIPATHI, S. K. et al. In vitro culture of oocytes and granulosa cells collected from normal, obese, emaciated and metabolically stressed ewes. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v. 170, p. 83–89, 2016. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27095612>. Acesso em: 18 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2016.04.007.

TSUZUKI, Y. et al. Effect of  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate added to maturation medium on nuclear maturation of pig oocytes. **Journal of Mammalian Ova Research**, v. 26, n. 3, p. 153-158, 2009.

Disponível em: [https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/jmor/26/3/26\\_3\\_153/\\_article/-char/ja/](https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/jmor/26/3/26_3_153/_article/-char/ja/). Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1274/jmor.26.153.

TURK, R. et al. Lipid mobilisation and oxidative stress as metabolic adaptation processes in dairy heifers during transition period. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v.141, n.3-4, p. 109-15, 2013. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23998495>. Acesso em: 20 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2013.07.014.

VAN HOECK, V., et al. Oocyte developmental failure in response to elevated nonesterified fatty acid concentrations: mechanistic insights. **Reproduction**, v.145, n.1, p.33-44. 2013. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23108110>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1530/REP-12-0174.

VAN HOECK, V. Elevated non-esterified fatty acid concentrations during bovine oocyte maturation compromise early embryo physiology. **PloS One**, v. 6, n. 8, p. e23183, 2011. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/21858021/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0023183.

VANHOLDER, T., et al. Effect of non-esterified fatty acids on bovine granulosa cell steroidogenesis and proliferation in vitro. **Animal Reproduction Science**, v.87, n.1-2, p.33-44. 2005. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15885439>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.anireprosci.2004.09.006.

VANHOLDER, T., et al. Effects of beta-OH butyrate on bovine granulosa and theca cell function in vitro. **Reproduction in Domestic Animals**, v.41, n.1, p.39-40. 2006a. Disponível em: <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16420326>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0531.2006.00634.x.

WATHES, D. C. et al. Influence of negative energy balance on cyclicity and fertility in the high producing dairy cow. **Theriogenology**, v. 68, p. S232-S241, 2007. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/17475319/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.theriogenology.2007.04.006.

YENUGANTI, V. R.; VIERGUTZ, T.; VANSELOW, J. General and Comparative Endocrinology Oleic acid induces specific alterations in the morphology, gene expression and steroid hormone production of cultured bovine granulosa cells. **General and Comparative Endocrinology**, v. 232, p. 134–144, 2016. Disponível em: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2016.04.020>. Acesso em: 15 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.ygcen.2016.04.020.

YUZEFOVYCH, L. V. et al. Mitochondrial DNA damage via augmented oxidative stress regulates endoplasmic reticulum stress and autophagy: Crosstalk, links and signaling. **PLoS ONE**, v. 8, n. 12, p. 6–10, 2013. Disponível em: <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24349491>. Acesso em 31 jan. 2022. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0083349.

YORIMITSU, T. et al. Endoplasmic reticulum stress triggers autophagy. **Journal of Biological Chemistry**, v. 281, n. 40, p. 30299-30304, 2006. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/16901900/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M607007200.

ZHANG, B. et al. Orai calcium release-activated calcium modulator 1 (ORAI1) plays a role in endoplasmic reticulum stress in bovine mammary epithelial cells challenged with physiological levels of ketone bodies. **Journal of Dairy Science**, v. 103, n. 5, p. 4691-4701, 2020. Disponível em: <https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/32173015/>. Acesso em: 12 jan 2022. doi: 10.3168/jds.2019-17422.